State of)		
County of _) ss.)		
	AF	FIDAVIT	
	(of(bidder)	,
	(name of affiant)	(bidder)	
being first	duly sworn upon oath, states as follows	s:	
1.	That I am the(Officer or position)	of	
	(Officer or position)	(Bidder)	
	and have personal knowledge of the f	facts herein stated.	
2.	That, if selected under this bid propos	sal,	will
		(Bidder)	
	maintain a business office in the State	e of Illinois which will be located in	
	County, Illinois.		
3.	That this business office will serve as	the primary place of employment for a	any persons
	employed in the construction contem	iplated by this bid proposal.	
4.	That this Affidavit is given as a require	ement of state law as provided in Sect	ion 30-22(8) of
	the Illinois Procurement Code.		
		(Signature)	
		(-3	
		(Printed name of Affia	int)
This instru	ment was signed and attested before m	ne on the day of	, 20
by			
by	Notary Public Name)		
		(Notary Public Sign	ature)

(NOTARY SEAL)

BID PROPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS

ABOUT IDOT PROPOSALS: All proposals are potential bidding proposals. Each proposal contains all certifications and affidavits, a proposal signature sheet and a proposal bid bond.

PREQUALIFICATION

Any contractor who desires to become pre-qualified to bid on work advertised by IDOT must submit the properly completed pre-qualification forms to the Bureau of Construction no later than 4:30 p.m. prevailing time twenty-one days prior to the letting of interest. This pre-qualification requirement applies to first time contractors, contractors renewing expired ratings, contractors maintaining continuous pre-qualification or contractors requesting revised ratings. To be eligible to bid, existing pre-qualification ratings must be effective through the date of letting.

WHO CAN BID?

Bids will be accepted from only those companies that request and receive written Authorization to Bid from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction.

REQUESTS FOR AUTHORIZATION TO BID

Contractors wanting to bid on items included in a particular letting must submit the properly completed "Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status" (BDE 124) and the ORIGINAL "Affidavit of Availability" (BC 57) to the proper office no later than 4:30 p.m. prevailing time, three (3) days prior to the letting date.

WHAT CONSTITUTES WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION TO BID?

When a prospective prime bidder submits a "Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status" (BDE 124) he/she must indicate at that time which items are being requested For Bidding purposes. Only those items requested For Bidding will be analyzed. After the request has been analyzed, the bidder will be issued an **Authorization to Bid or Not for Bid Report**, approved by the Central Bureau of Construction and the Chief Procurement Officer that indicates which items have been approved For Bidding. If **Authorization to Bid** cannot be approved, the **Authorization to Bid or Not for Bid Report** will indicate the reason for denial.

ABOUT AUTHORIZATION TO BID

Firms that have not received an Authorization to Bid or Not For Bid Report within a reasonable time of complete and correct original document submittal should contact the Department as to the status. Firms unsure as to authorization status should call the Prequalification Section of the Bureau of Construction at the number listed at the end of these instructions.

ADDENDA AND REVISIONS

It is the bidder's responsibility to determine which, if any, addenda or revisions pertain to any project they may be bidding. Failure to incorporate all relevant addenda or revisions may cause the bid to be declared unacceptable.

Each addendum or revision will be included with the Electronic Plans and Proposals. Addenda and revisions will also be placed on the Addendum/Revision Checklist and each subscription service subscriber will be notified by e-mail of each addendum and revision issued.

The Internet is the Department's primary way of doing business. The subscription service emails are an added courtesy the Department provides. It is suggested that bidders check IDOT's website at http://www.dot.il.gov/desenv/delett.html before submitting final bid information.

IDOT IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY E-MAIL FAILURES.

Addenda questions may be directed to the Contracts Office at (217)782-7806 or DOT.D&Econtracts@illlinois.gov

Technical questions about downloading these files may be directed to Tim Garman at (217)524-1642 or Timothy.Garman@illinois.gov.

STANDARD GUIDELINES FOR SUBMITTING BIDS

- All pages should be single sided.
- Use the Cover Page that is provided in the Bid Proposal (posted on the IDOT Web Site) as the first page of your submitted bid. It has the item number in large bold type in the upper left-hand corner and lines provided for your company name and address in the upper right-hand corner.
- Do not use report covers, presentation folders or special bindings and do not staple multiple times on left side like a book. Use only 1 staple in the upper left hand corner. Make suer all elements of your bid are stapled together including the bid bond or guaranty check (if required).
- Do not include any certificates of eligibility, your authorization to bid, Addendum Letters or affidavit of availability.
- Do not include the Subcontractor Documentation with your bid (pages i iii and pages a g). This documentation is required only if you are awarded the project.
- Use the envelope cover sheet (provided with the proposal) as the cover for the proposal envelope.
- Do not rely on overnight services to deliver your proposal prior to 10 AM on letting day. It will not be read if it is delivered after 10 AM.
- Do not submit your Substance Abuse Prevention Program (SAPP) with your bid. If you are awarded the contract this form is to be submitted to the district engineer at the pre-construction conference.

BID SUBMITTAL CHECKLIST

Cover page (the sheet that has the item number on it) – This should be the first page of your bid proposal, followed by your bid (the Schedule of Prices/Pay Items). If you are using special software or CBID to generate your schedule of prices, do not include the blank pages of the schedule of prices that came with the proposal package.
Page 4 (Item 9) – Check "YES" if you will use a subcontractor(s) with an annual value over \$50,000. Include the subcontractor(s) name, address, general type of work to be performed and the dollar amount. If you will use subcontractor(s) out are uncertain who or the dollar amount; check "YES" but leave the lines blank.
After page 4 – Insert the following documents: The Illinois Office Affidavit (Not applicable to federally funded projects) followed by Cost Adjustments for Steel, Bituminous and Fuel (if applicable) and the Contractor Letter of Assent (if applicable). The general rule should be, if you don't know where it goes, put it after page 4.
☐ Page 10 (Paragraph J) – Check "YES" or "NO" whether your company has any business in Iran.
□ Page 10 (Paragraph K) – (Not applicable to federally funded projects) List the name of the apprenticeship and training program sponsor holding the certificate of registration from the US Department of Labor. If no applicable program exists, please indicate the work/job category. Do not include certificates with your bid. Keep the certificates in your office in case they are requested by IDOT.
☐ Page 11 (Paragraph L) – A copy of your State Board of Elections certificate of registration is no longer required with your bid.
☐ Page 11 (Paragraph M) – Indicate if your company has hired a lobbyist in connection with the job for which you are submitting the bid proposal.
☐ Page 12 (Paragraph C) – This is a work sheet to determine if a completed Form A is required. It is not part of the form and you do not need to make copies for each completed Form A.
Pages 14-17 (Form A) – One Form A (4 pages) is required for each applicable person in your company. Copies of the forms can be used and only need to be changed when the information changes. The certification signature and date must be original for each letting. Do not staple the forms together. If you answered "NO" to all of the questions in Paragraph C (page 12), complete the first section (page 14) with your company information and then sign and date the Not Applicable statement on page 17.
Page 18 (Form B) - If you check "YES" to having other current or pending contracts it is acceptable to use the phrase, "See Affidavit of Availability on file". Ownership Certification (at the bottom of the page) - Check N/A if the Form A(s) you submitted accounts for 100 percent of the company ownership. Check YES if any percentage of ownership falls outside of the parameters that require reporting on the Form A. Checking NO indicates that the Form A(s) you submitted is not correct and you will be required to submit a revised Form A.
☐ Page 20 (Workforce Projection) — Be sure to include the Duration of the Project. It is acceptable to use the phrase "Per Contract Specifications".

☐ Proposal Bid Bond – (Insert after the proposal signature page) Submit you using the current Proposal Bid Bond form provided in the proposal package. the Proposal Bid Bond. If you are using an electronic bond, include your bid the Proof of Insurance printed from the Surety's Web Site.	The Power of Attorney page should be stapled to
☐ Disadvantaged Business Utilization Plan and/or Good Faith Effort – T Utilization Plan (SBE 2026), followed by the DBE Participation Statement (SB documentation of a Good Faith Effort, it is to follow the SBE Forms.	
The Bid Letting is now available in streaming Audio/Video from the IDOT the main page of the current letting on the day of the Letting. The stream will bids does not begin until approximately 10:30 AM.	T Web Site. A link to the stream will be placed on not begin until 10 AM. The actual reading of the
Following the Letting, the As-Read Tabulation of Bids will be posted by the en Web page for the current letting.	nd of the day. You will find the link on the main
QUESTIONS: pre-letting up to execution of the contract	
Contractor pre-qualification	217-782-3413
Small Business, Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE)	
Contracts, Bids, Letting process or Internet downloads	
Estimates Unit	
Aeronautics	
IDNR (Land Reclamation, Water Resources, Natural Resources)	217-782-6302
QUESTIONS: following contract execution	
Subcontractor documentation, payments	217-782-3413
Railroad Insurance	217-785-0275

100

Proposal Submitted By	
Name	
Address	
City	

Letting August 1, 2014

NOTICE TO PROSPECTIVE BIDDERS

This proposal can be used for bidding purposes by only those companies that request and receive written AUTHORIZATION TO BID from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction.

BIDDERS NEED NOT RETURN THE ENTIRE PROPOSAL

Notice to Bidders, Specifications, Proposal, Contract and Contract Bond



Springfield, Illinois 62764

Contract No. 74598
CUMBERLAND County
Section (18-46,18-47)RS-2
Route FAI 70
District 7 Construction Funds

PLEASE MARK THE APPROPRIATE BOX BELOW:
☐ A <u>Bid</u> <u>Bond</u> is included.
☐ A <u>Cashier's Check</u> or a <u>Certified Check</u> is included.
☐ An Annual Bid Bond is included or is on file with IDOT.

Prepared by

S

Checked by

(Printed by authority of the State of Illinois)

Page intentionally left blank



PROPOSAL

TO THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

1. Proposal of	
Taxpayer Identification Number (Mandatory)	a
For the improvement identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as:	
Contract No. 74598 CUMBERLAND County Section (18-46,18-47)RS-2 Route FAI 70 District 7 Construction Funds	

This project consists of 7.1 miles of resurfacing with pavement patching, milling, HMA resurfacing, safety improvements, and any other work necessary to complete this section of I-70 from 7.5 miles east of the Effingham County Line to 1.8 miles east of IL 130 in Greenup, Illinois.

2. The undersigned bidder will furnish all labor, material and equipment to complete the above described project in a good and workmanlike manner as provided in the contract documents provided by the Department of Transportation. This proposal will become part of the contract and the terms and conditions contained in the contract documents will govern performance and payments.

- 3. **ASSURANCE OF EXAMINATION AND INSPECTION/WAIVER.** The undersigned bidder further declares that he/she has carefully examined the proposal, plans, specifications, addenda, form of contract and contract bond, and special provisions, and that he/she has inspected in detail the site of the proposed work, and that he/she has familiarized themselves with all of the local conditions affecting the contract and the detailed requirements of construction, and understands that in making this bid proposal he/she waives all right to plead any misunderstanding regarding the same.
- 4. **EXECUTION OF CONTRACT AND CONTRACT BOND.** The undersigned bidder further agrees to execute a contract for this work and present the same to the department within fifteen (15) days after the contract has been mailed to him/her. The undersigned further agrees that he/she and his/her surety will execute and present within fifteen (15) days after the contract has been mailed to him/her contract bond satisfactory to and in the form prescribed by the Department of Transportation, in the penal sum of the full amount of the contract, or as specified in the special provisions, guaranteeing the faithful performance of the work in accordance with the terms of the contract.
- 5. **PROPOSAL GUARANTY.** Accompanying this proposal is either a bid bond on the department form, executed by a corporate surety company satisfactory to the department, or a proposal guaranty check consisting of a bank cashier's check or a properly certified check for not less than 5 per cent of the amount bid or for the amount specified in the following schedule:

	<u>Amount</u>		oposal uaranty		<u>Amount</u>	of Bid	Proposal Guaranty
Up to		\$5,000	\$150	\$2,000,000	to	\$3,000,000	\$100,000
\$5,000	to	\$10,000	\$300	\$3,000,000	to	\$5,000,000	\$150,000
\$10,000	to	\$50,000 \$	1,000	\$5,000,000	to	\$7,500,000	\$250,000
\$50,000	to	\$100,000 \$	3,000	\$7,500,000	to	\$10,000,000	\$400,000
\$100,000	to	\$150,000\$	5,000	\$10,000,000	to	\$15,000,000	\$500,000
\$150,000	to	\$250,000\$	7,500	\$15,000,000	to	\$20,000,000	\$600,000
\$250,000	to	\$500,000 \$1	2,500	\$20,000,000	to	\$25,000,000	\$700,000
\$500,000	to	\$1,000,000 \$2	5,000	\$25,000,000	to	\$30,000,000	\$800,000
\$1,000,000	to	\$1,500,000 \$5	0,000	\$30,000,000	to	\$35,000,000	\$900,000
\$1,500,000	to	\$2,000,000 \$7	5,000	over		\$35,000,000	\$1,000,000

Bank cashier's checks or properly certified checks accompanying bid proposals will be made payable to the Treasurer, State of Illinois.

If a combination bid is submitted, the proposal guaranties which accompany the individual bid proposals making up the combination will be considered as also covering the combination bid.

The amount of the proposal guaranty check is ________\$(). If this proposal is accepted and the undersigned will fail to execute a contract bond as required herein, it is hereby agreed that the amount of the proposal guaranty will become the property of the State of Illinois, and shall be considered as payment of damages due to delay and other causes suffered by the State because of the failure to execute said contract and contract bond; otherwise, the bid bond will become void or the proposal guaranty check will be returned to the undersigned.

Mark the proposal cover sheet as to the type of proposal guaranty submitted.

		ombination bid is submitted, the schedule below must be g the combination.	e completed in each proposal
		e bids are submitted for one or more of the sections co on bid must be submitted for each alternate.	mprising the combination, a
		Schedule of Combination Bids	
ombinati No.	on	Sections Included in Combination	Combination Bid Dollars Cents
110.		Sections included in combination	Donars Cents
		CES. The undersigned bidder submits herewith, in accorda	
schedu all exte schedu is an ei contrac contrac	tle of prices for insions and suble are approxi in the extension in the extension in the extension in the made it. The schedule.	CES. The undersigned bidder submits herewith, in accordar the items of work for which bids are sought. The unit price immations have been made. The bidder understands that the imate and are provided for the purpose of obtaining a gross ension of the unit prices, the unit prices will govern. Paymer only for actual quantities of work performed and accepted uled quantities of work to be done and materials to be furniselsewhere in the contract.	es bid are in U.S. dollars and cents, and the quantities appearing in the bid sum for the comparison of bids. If there are to the contractor awarded the or materials furnished according to the
schedu all exte schedu is an er contrac contrac omitted	tle of prices for insions and sure are approximated in the extent will be made as provided (as provided (as provided (as)).	r the items of work for which bids are sought. The unit price immations have been made. The bidder understands that the imate and are provided for the purpose of obtaining a gross ension of the unit prices, the unit prices will govern. Paymer only for actual quantities of work performed and accepted uled quantities of work to be done and materials to be furnise.	es bid are in U.S. dollars and cents, and he quantities appearing in the bid sum for the comparison of bids. If there in to the contractor awarded the or materials furnished according to the shed may be increased, decreased or Procurement Code (the Code) (30 ILCS)
schedu all exte schedu is an er contract omitted AUTHO 500/20 do busi EXECU procure under to approving respon	alle of prices for insions and sure are approximated in the extent will be made as provided of the sure as provided of the St. JTION OF COMMENTAL CONTRACT. Execute a contract. Earl of the procurs and sure are sure and of the procurs and sure and sure and sure are	r the items of work for which bids are sought. The unit price immations have been made. The bidder understands that the imate and are provided for the purpose of obtaining a gross ension of the unit prices, the unit prices will govern. Paymer only for actual quantities of work performed and accepted uled quantities of work to be done and materials to be furnished elsewhere in the contract. Description of the Ullinois Section 20-43 of the Illinois that a person (other than an individual acting as a sole properties of Illinois prior to submitting the bid. INTRACT: The Department of Transportation will, in accordate the contract and shall be the sole entity having the authorized the contract and shall be the contract by the Chief Procurement Officer (urement process and execution of the contract by the Department of the contract or determinations respecting performs.	es bid are in U.S. dollars and cents, and the quantities appearing in the bid sum for the comparison of bids. If there are to the contractor awarded the for materials furnished according to the shed may be increased, decreased or a Procurement Code (the Code) (30 ILCS prietor) must be a legal entity authorized to lance with the rules governing Departmentity to accept performance and make pays CPO) or the State Purchasing Officer (SP) tment. Neither the CPO nor the SPO sha
schedu all exte schedu is an el contract contract omitted AUTHO 500/20 do busi EXECU procure under tapprov respon otherwi	alle of prices for insions and sure are approximated in the extent will be made as provided of the sure as provided of the St. JTION OF COMMENTALE AND THE ST. In the schedule as provides in the St. JTION OF COMMENTALE AND THE ST. In the procure and of the procure sible for admitise permitted in the st.	r the items of work for which bids are sought. The unit price immations have been made. The bidder understands that the imate and are provided for the purpose of obtaining a gross ension of the unit prices, the unit prices will govern. Paymer only for actual quantities of work performed and accepted uled quantities of work to be done and materials to be furnished elsewhere in the contract. Description of the Ullinois Section 20-43 of the Illinois that a person (other than an individual acting as a sole properties of Illinois prior to submitting the bid. INTRACT: The Department of Transportation will, in accordate the contract and shall be the sole entity having the authorized the contract and shall be the contract by the Chief Procurement Officer (urement process and execution of the contract by the Department of the contract or determinations respecting performs.	es bid are in U.S. dollars and cents, and the quantities appearing in the bid sum for the comparison of bids. If there are to the contractor awarded the for materials furnished according to the shed may be increased, decreased or a Procurement Code (the Code) (30 ILCS prietor) must be a legal entity authorized to lance with the rules governing Departmentity to accept performance and make pays CPO) or the State Purchasing Officer (SP) tment. Neither the CPO nor the SPO sha
schedu all exte schedu is an er contract omitted. AUTHO 500/20 do busi EXECU procure under tapprov respon otherwi	alle of prices for insions and sure are approximated in the extent will be made at the schedule of the processible for admitisted in the schedule of the schedule	r the items of work for which bids are sought. The unit price immations have been made. The bidder understands that the imate and are provided for the purpose of obtaining a gross ension of the unit prices, the unit prices will govern. Paymer only for actual quantities of work performed and accepted used quantities of work to be done and materials to be furnished elsewhere in the contract. **D BUSINESS IN ILLINOIS.** Section 20-43 of the Illinois that a person (other than an individual acting as a sole properties of Illinois prior to submitting the bid. **INTRACT:** The Department of Transportation will, in accordate the contract and shall be the sole entity having the authorized the contract by the Chief Procurement Officer (arement process and execution of the contract by the Department of the contract by the Department of the contract or determinations respecting perform the Code.	es bid are in U.S. dollars and cents, and the quantities appearing in the bid sum for the comparison of bids. If there are to the contractor awarded the for materials furnished according to the shed may be increased, decreased or a Procurement Code (the Code) (30 ILCS prietor) must be a legal entity authorized to lance with the rules governing Departmentity to accept performance and make pays CPO) or the State Purchasing Officer (SP) tment. Neither the CPO nor the SPO sha

State Job # - C-97-128-12

Project Number Route
FAI 70

County Name - CUMBERLAND- -

Code - 35 - - 7 - -

Item Number	Pay Item Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	x	Unit Price	=	Total Price
X0322278	RODENT SHIELDS	EACH	293.000				
X0325279	CLASS SI CONC (MISC)	CU YD	440.000				
X4060110	BIT MATLS PR CT	POUND	152,506.000				
X5012650	CONC HDWL REM SPL	EACH	293.000				
X6350120	DELINEATOR REMOVAL	EACH	415.000				
X6431120	REM IMP ATTEN SM	EACH	4.000				
X7010410	SPEED DISPLAY TRAILER	CAL MO	6.000				
X7015005	CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SN	CAL DA	28.000				
X7830070	GRV RCSD PVT MRKG 5	FOOT	147,808.000				
X7830076	GRV RCSD PVT MRKG 9	FOOT	375.000				
X7830078	GRV RCSD PVT MRKG 13	FOOT	228.000				
X7830090	GRV RCSD PVT MRKG 25	FOOT	64.000				
Z0034105	MATL TRANSFER DEVICE	TON	73,539.000				
Z0076600	TRAINEES	HOUR	500.000		0.800		400.000
28100207	STONE RIPRAP CL A4	TON	41.000				

State Job # - C-97-128-12

Project Number	Route
	FAI 70

County Name - CUMBERLAND- -

Code - 35 - - 7 - -

ltem Number	Pay Item Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	X	Unit Price	=	Total Price
28200200	FILTER FABRIC	SQ YD	41.000				
40600990	TEMPORARY RAMP	SQ YD	448.000				
40603092	HMA BC IL-19.0 FG N90	TON	23,654.000				
40603153	P HMA SC SMA N80	TON	24,405.000				
40603243	P HMA BC IL19.0FGN90	TON	23,654.000				
40603320	HMA SC "C" N90	TON	1,826.000				
44000157	HMA SURF REM 2	SQ YD	135,625.000				
44000175	HMA SURF REM 61/2	SQ YD	187,730.000				
44004250	PAVED SHLD REMOVAL	SQ YD	5,000.000				
44200525	CL A PATCH T1 8	SQ YD	40.000				
44200529	CL A PATCH T2 8	SQ YD	760.000				
44200533	CL A PATCH T3 8	SQ YD	418.000				
44200535	CL A PATCH T4 8	SQ YD	627.000				
44201003	CL B PATCH T1 13	SQ YD	40.000				
44201007	CL B PATCH T2 13	SQ YD	60.000				

State Job # - C-97-128-12

Project Number Route
FAI 70

County Name - CUMBERLAND- -

Code - 35 - - 7 - -

ltem Number	Pay Item Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	X	Unit Price	=	Total Price
48102100	AGG WEDGE SHLD TYPE B	TON	1,734.000				
48203100	HMA SHOULDERS	TON	15,190.000				
50800105	REINFORCEMENT BARS	POUND	10,431.000				
60100074	SHOULDER REM & REPL 8	FOOT	141,544.000				
60107700	PIPE UNDERDRAINS 6	FOOT	139,198.000				
60108200	PIPE UNDERDRAIN 6 SP	FOOT	7,019.000				
63000001	SPBGR TY A 6FT POSTS	FOOT	3,900.000				
63100089	TRAF BAR TERM T6B	EACH	4.000				
63100167	TR BAR TRM T1 SPL TAN	EACH	6.000				
63200310	GUARDRAIL REMOV	FOOT	4,319.000				
63500105	DELINEATORS	EACH	415.000				
64200116	SHOULDER RUM STRIP 16	FOOT	69,051.000				
64300450	IMP ATTEN NRD TL3	EACH	4.000				
67000400	ENGR FIELD OFFICE A	CAL MO	6.000				
67000600	ENGR FIELD LAB	CAL MO	6.000				

State Job # - C-97-128-12

Project Number Route
FAI 70

County Name - CUMBERLAND- -

Code - 35 - - 7 - -

ltem Number	Pay Item Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	X	Unit Price	=	Total Price
67100100	MOBILIZATION	L SUM	1.000				
70100420	TRAF CONT-PROT 701411	EACH	4.000				
70100700	TRAF CONT-PROT 701406	L SUM	1.000				
70100800	TRAF CONT-PROT 701401	L SUM	1.000				
70100825	TRAF CONT-PROT 701456	L SUM	1.000				
70103815	TR CONT SURVEILLANCE	CAL DA	10.000				
70300100	SHORT TERM PAVT MKING	FOOT	14,762.000				
70300220	TEMP PVT MK LINE 4	FOOT	147,808.000				
70300240	TEMP PVT MK LINE 6	FOOT	17,600.000				
70300250	TEMP PVT MK LINE 8	FOOT	375.000				
70300260	TEMP PVT MK LINE 12	FOOT	228.000				
70300280	TEMP PVT MK LINE 24	FOOT	64.000				
70301000	WORK ZONE PAVT MK REM	SQ FT	4,488.000				
78000200	THPL PVT MK LINE 4	FOOT	147,808.000				
78000500	THPL PVT MK LINE 8	FOOT	375.000				

State Job # - C-97-128-12

Project Number Route
FAI 70

County Name - CUMBERLAND- -

Code - 35 - - 7 - -

ltem Number	Pay Item Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	X	Unit Price	=	Total Price
78000600	THPL PVT MK LINE 12	FOOT	228.000				
78000650	THPL PVT MK LINE 24	FOOT	64.000				
78004230	PREF PL PM TB INL L6	FOOT	17,600.000				
78100100	RAISED REFL PAVT MKR	EACH	2,078.000				
78200410	GUARDRAIL MKR TYPE A	EACH	56.000				
78201000	TERMINAL MARKER - DA	EACH	6.000				

CONTRACT NUMBER	74598	
THIS IS THE TOTAL BID		\$

NOTES:

- 1. Each PAY ITEM should have a UNIT PRICE and a TOTAL PRICE.
- 2. The UNIT PRICE shall govern if no TOTAL PRICE is shown or if there is a discrepancy between the product of the UNIT PRICE multiplied by the QUANTITY.
- 3. If a UNIT PRICE is omitted, the TOTAL PRICE will be divided by the QUANTITY in order to establish a UNIT PRICE.
- 4. A bid may be declared UNACCEPTABLE if neither a unit price nor a total price is shown.

STATE REQUIRED ETHICAL STANDARDS GOVERNING CONTRACT PROCUREMENT: ASSURANCES, CERTIFICATIONS AND DISCLOSURES

I. GENERAL

- **A.** Article 50 of the Code establishes the duty of all State CPOs, SPOs, and their designees to maximize the value of the expenditure of public moneys in procuring goods, services, and contracts for the State of Illinois and to act in a manner that maintains the integrity and public trust of State government. In discharging this duty, they are charged by law to use all available information, reasonable efforts, and reasonable actions to protect, safeguard, and maintain the procurement process of the State of Illinois.
- **B.** In order to comply with the provisions of Article 50 and to carry out the duty established therein, all bidders are to adhere to ethical standards established for the procurement process, and to make such assurances, disclosures and certifications required by law. Except as otherwise required in subsection III, paragraphs J-M, by execution of the Proposal Signature Sheet, the bidder indicates that each of the mandated assurances have been read and understood, that each certification is made and understood, and that each disclosure requirement has been understood and completed.
- **C.** In addition to all other remedies provided by law, failure to comply with any assurance, failure to make any disclosure or the making of a false certification shall be grounds for the CPO to void the contract, and may result in the suspension or debarment of the bidder or subcontractor. If a false certification is made by a subcontractor the contractor's submitted bid and the executed contract may not be declared void unless the contractor refuses to terminate the subcontract upon the State's request after a finding that the subcontractor's certification was false.
- ☐ I acknowledge, understand and accept these terms and conditions.

II. ASSURANCES

The assurances hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder.

A. Conflicts of Interest

Section 50-13. Conflicts of Interest.

- (a) Prohibition. It is unlawful for any person holding an elective office in this State, holding a seat in the General Assembly, or appointed to or employed in any of the offices or agencies of state government and who receives compensation for such employment in excess of 60% of the salary of the Governor of the State of Illinois, or who is an officer or employee of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority, or who is the spouse or minor child of any such person to have or acquire any contract, or any direct pecuniary interest in any contract therein, whether for stationery, printing, paper, or any services, materials, or supplies, that will be wholly or partially satisfied by the payment of funds appropriated by the General Assembly of the State of Illinois or in any contract of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority.
- (b) Interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) is entitled to receive (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.
- (c) Combined interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association, or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) together with his or her spouse or minor children is entitled to receive (i) more than 15%, in the aggregate, of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.
- (d) Securities. Nothing in this Section invalidates the provisions of any bond or other security previously offered or to be offered for sale or sold by or for the State of Illinois.
- (e) Prior interests. This Section does not affect the validity of any contract made between the State and an officer or employee of the State or member of the General Assembly, his or her spouse, minor child or any combination of those persons if that contract was in existence before his or her election or employment as an officer, member, or employee. The contract is voidable, however, if it cannot be completed within 365 days after the officer, member, or employee takes office or is employed.

The current salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00. Sixty percent of the salary is \$106,447.20.

The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-13, or that an effective exemption has been issued by the Board of Ethics to any individual subject to the Section 50-13 prohibitions pursuant to the provisions of Section 50-20 of the Code. Information concerning the exemption process is available from the Department upon request.

B. Negotiations

Section 50-15. Negotiations.

It is unlawful for any person employed in or on a continual contractual relationship with any of the offices or agencies of State government to participate in contract negotiations on behalf of that office or agency with any firm, partnership, association, or corporation with whom that person has a contract for future employment or is negotiating concerning possible future employment.

The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-15, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

C. Inducements

Section 50-25. Inducement.

Any person who offers or pays any money or other valuable thing to any person to induce him or her not to bid for a State contract or as recompense for not having bid on a State contract is guilty of a Class 4 felony. Any person who accepts any money or other valuable thing for not bidding for a State contract or who withholds a bid in consideration of the promise for the payment of money or other valuable thing is guilty of a Class 4 felony.

The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-25, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

D. Revolving Door Prohibition

Section 50-30. Revolving door prohibition.

CPOs, SPOs, procurement compliance monitors, their designees whose principal duties are directly related to State procurement, and executive officers confirmed by the Senate are expressly prohibited for a period of 2 years after terminating an affected position from engaging in any procurement activity relating to the State agency most recently employing them in an affected position for a period of at least 6 months. The prohibition includes, but is not limited to: lobbying the procurement process; specifying; bidding; proposing bid, proposal, or contract documents; on their own behalf or on behalf of any firm, partnership, association, or corporation. This Section applies only to persons who terminate an affected position on or after January 15, 1999.

The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-30, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

E. Reporting Anticompetitive Practices

Section 50-40. Reporting anticompetitive practices.

When, for any reason, any vendor, bidder, contractor, CPO, SPO, designee, elected official, or State employee suspects collusion or other anticompetitive practice among any bidders, offerors, contractors, proposers, or employees of the State, a notice of the relevant facts shall be transmitted to the Attorney General and the CPO.

The bidder assures the Department that it has not failed to report any relevant facts concerning the practices addressed in Section 50-40 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

F. Confidentiality

Section 50-45. Confidentiality.

Any CPO, SPO, designee, or executive officer who willfully uses or allows the use of specifications, competitive bid documents, proprietary competitive information, proposals, contracts, or selection information to compromise the fairness or integrity of the procurement, bidding, or contract process shall be subject to immediate dismissal, regardless of the Personnel code, any contract, or any collective bargaining agreement, and may in addition be subject to criminal prosecution.

The bidder assures the Department that it has no knowledge of any fact relevant to the practices addressed in Section 50-45 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

G. Insider Information

Section 50-50. Insider information.

It is unlawful for any current or former elected or appointed State official or State employee to knowingly use confidential information available only by virtue of that office or employment for actual or anticipated gain for themselves or another person.

The bidder assures the Department that it has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the practices addressed in Section 50-50 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

☐ I acknowledge, understand and accept these terms and conditions for the above assurances.

III. CERTIFICATIONS

The certifications hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. Section 50-2 of the Code provides that every person that has entered into a multi-year contract and every subcontractor with a multi-year subcontract shall certify, by July 1 of each fiscal year covered by the contract after the initial fiscal year, to the responsible CPO whether it continues to satisfy the requirements of Article 50 pertaining to the eligibility for a contract award. If a contractor or subcontractor is not able to truthfully certify that it continues to meet all requirements, it shall provide with its certification a detailed explanation of the circumstances leading to the change in certification status. A contractor or subcontractor that makes a false statement material to any given certification required under Article 50 is, in addition to any other penalties or consequences prescribed by law, subject to liability under the Whistleblower Reward and Protection Act for submission of a false claim.

A. Bribery

Section 50-5. Bribery.

- (a) Prohibition. No person or business shall be awarded a contract or subcontract under this Code who:
 - (1) has been convicted under the laws of Illinois or any other state of bribery or attempting to bribe an officer or employee of the State of Illinois or any other state in that officer's or employee's official capacity; or
 - (2) has made an admission of guilt of that conduct that is a matter of record but has not been prosecuted for that conduct.
- (b) Businesses. No business shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government, or subcontracting under such a contract, as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of the business if the employee or agent is no longer employed by the business and:
 - (1) the business has been finally adjudicated not guilty; or
 - (2) the business demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract, or which is signatory to the contract which the subcontract relates, and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was not authorized, requested, commanded, or performed by a director, officer, or high managerial agent on behalf of the business as provided in paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 5-4 of the Criminal Code of 2012.
- (c) Conduct on behalf of business. For purposes of this Section, when an official, agent, or employee of a business committed the bribery or attempted bribery on behalf of the business and in accordance with the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the business, the business shall be chargeable with the conduct.
- (d) Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State, and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Code shall contain a certification by the contractor or the subcontractor, respectively, that the contractor or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the CPO may declare the related contract void if any certifications required by this Section are false. A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.

The contractor or subcontractor certifies that it is not barred from being awarded a contract under Section 50.5.

B. Felons

Section 50-10. Felons.

- (a) Unless otherwise provided, no person or business convicted of a felony shall do business with the State of Illinois or any State agency, or enter into a subcontract, from the date of conviction until 5 years after the date of completion of the sentence for that felony, unless no person held responsible by a prosecutorial office for the facts upon which the conviction was based continues to have any involvement with the business.
- (b) Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Code shall contain a certification by the bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the CPO may declare the related contract void if any of the certifications required by this Section are false.

C. <u>Debt Delinquency</u>

Section 50-11 and 50-12. Debt Delinquency.

The contractor or bidder or subcontractor, respectively, certifies that it, or any affiliate, is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under the Code. Section 50-11 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency, or entering into a subcontract, if it knows or should know that it, or any affiliate, is delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State as defined by the Debt Collection Board. Section 50-12 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency, or entering into a subcontract, if it, or any affiliate, has failed to collect and remit Illinois Use Tax on all sales of tangible personal property into the State of Illinois in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Use Tax Act. The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, further acknowledges that the CPO may declare the related contract void if this certification is false or if the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, or any affiliate, is determined to be delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State during the term of the contract.

D. Prohibited Bidders, Contractors and Subcontractors

Section 50-10.5 and 50-60(c). Prohibited bidders, contractors and subcontractors.

The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-10.5 that no officer, director, partner or other managerial agent of the contracting business has been convicted of a felony under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 or a Class 3 or Class 2 felony under the Illinois Securities Law of 1953 or if in violation of Subsection (c) for a period of five years from the date of conviction. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Code shall contain a certification by the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, respectively, that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the CPO shall declare the related contract void if any of the certifications completed pursuant to this Section are false.

E. Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act

The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-14 that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, is not barred from being awarded a contract or entering into a subcontract under this Section which prohibits the bidding on or entering into contracts with the State of Illinois or a State agency, or entering into any subcontract, that is subject to the Code by a person or business found by a court or the Pollution Control Board to have committed a willful or knowing violation of Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act for a period of five years from the date of the order. The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, acknowledges that the CPO may declare the contract void if this certification is false.

F. Educational Loan

Section 3 of the Educational Loan Default Act provides no State agency shall contract with an individual for goods or services if that individual is in default, as defined in Section 2 of this Act, on an educational loan. Any contract used by any State agency shall include a statement certifying that the individual is not in default on an educational loan as provided in this Section.

The bidder, if an individual as opposed to a corporation, partnership or other form of business organization, certifies that the bidder is not in default on an educational loan as provided in Section 3 of the Act.

G. Bid-Rigging/Bid Rotating

Section 33E-11 of the Criminal Code of 2012 provides:

- (a) Every bid submitted to and public contract executed pursuant to such bid by the State or a unit of local government shall contain a certification by the prime contractor that the prime contractor is not barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or 33E-4 of this Article
- (b) A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.

A violation of Section 33E-3 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rigging which, in addition to Class 3 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be barred for 5 years from the date of conviction from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

A violation of Section 33E-4 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rotating which, in addition to Class 2 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be permanently barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

The bidder certifies that it is not barred from contracting with the Department by reason of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or Section 33E-4.

H. International Anti-Boycott

Section 5 of the International Anti-Boycott Certification Act provides every contract entered into by the State of Illinois for the manufacture, furnishing, or purchasing of supplies, material, or equipment or for the furnishing of work, labor, or services, in an amount exceeding the threshold for small purchases according to the purchasing laws of this State or \$10,000.00, whichever is less, shall contain certification, as a material condition of the contract, by which the contractor agrees that neither the contractor nor any substantially-owned affiliated company is participating or shall participate in an international boycott in violation of the provisions of the U.S. Export Administration Act of 1979 or the regulations of the U.S. Department of Commerce promulgated under that Act.

The bidder makes the certification set forth in Section 5 of the Act.

I. Drug Free Workplace

The Illinois "Drug Free Workplace Act" applies to this contract and it is necessary to comply with the provisions of the "Act" if the contractor is a corporation, partnership, or other entity (including a sole proprietorship) which has 25 or more employees.

The bidder certifies that if awarded a contract in excess of \$5,000 it will provide a drug free workplace in compliance with the provisions of the Act.

J. Disclosure of Business Operations in Iran

Check the appropriate statement

Section 50-36 of the Code, 30ILCS 500/50-36 provides that each bid, offer, or proposal submitted for a State contract shall include a disclosure of whether or not the Company acting as the bidder, offeror, or proposing entity, or any of its corporate parents or subsidiaries, within the 24 months before submission of the bid, offer, or proposal had business operations that involved contracts with or provision of supplies or services to the Government of Iran, companies in which the Government of Iran has any direct or indirect equity share, consortiums or projects commissioned by the Government of Iran and either of the following conditions apply:

- (1) More than 10% of the Company's revenues produced in or assets located in Iran involve oil-related activities or mineral-extraction activities; less than 75% of the Company's revenues produced in or assets located in Iran involve contracts with or provision of oil-related or mineral-extraction products or services to the Government of Iran or a project or consortium created exclusively by that government; and the Company has failed to take substantial action.
- (2) The Company has, on or after August 5, 1996, made an investment of \$20 million or more, or any combination of investments of at least \$10 million each that in the aggregate equals or exceeds \$20 million in any 12-month period, which directly or significantly contributes to the enhancement of Iran's ability to develop petroleum resources of Iran.

The terms "Business operations", "Company", "Mineral-extraction activities", "Oil-related activities", "Petroleum resources", and "Substantial action" are all defined in the Code.

Failure to make the disclosure required by the Code shall cause the bid, offer or proposal to be considered not responsive. The disclosure will be considered when evaluating the bid or awarding the contract. The name of each Company disclosed as doing business or having done business in Iran will be provided to the State Comptroller.

oncon the appro	priate statement.
//	Company has no business operations in Iran to disclose.
//	Company has business operations in Iran as disclosed the attached document.

K. Apprenticeship and Training Certification (Does not apply to federal aid projects)

In accordance with the provisions of Section 30-22 (6) of the Code, the bidder certifies that it is a participant, either as an individual or as part of a group program, in the approved apprenticeship and training programs applicable to each type of work or craft that the bidder will perform with its own forces. The bidder further certifies for work that will be performed by subcontract that each of its subcontractors submitted for approval either (a) is, at the time of such bid, participating in an approved, applicable apprenticeship and training program; or (b) will, prior to commencement of performance of work pursuant to this contract, begin participation in an approved apprenticeship and training program applicable to the work of the subcontract. The Department, at any time before or after award, may require the production of a copy of each applicable Certificate of Registration issued by the United States Department of Labor evidencing such participation by the contractor and any or all of its subcontractors. Applicable apprenticeship and training programs are those that have been approved and registered with the United States Department of Labor. The bidder shall list in the space below, the official name of the program sponsor holding the Certificate of Registration for all of the types of work or crafts in which the bidder is a participant and that will be performed with the bidder's forces. Types of work or craft work that will be subcontracted shall be included and listed as subcontract work. The list shall also indicate any type of work or craft job category that does not have an applicable apprenticeship or training program. The bidder is responsible for making a complete report and shall make certain that each type of work or craft job category that will be utilized on the project as reported on the Construction Employee Workforce Projection (Form BC-1256) and returned with the bid is accounted for and listed.

The requirements of this certification and disclosure are a material part of the contract, and the contractor shall require this certification provision to be included in all approved subcontracts. In order to fulfill this requirement, it shall not be necessary that an applicable program sponsor be currently taking or that it will take applications for apprenticeship, training or employment during the performance of the work of this contract.

TO BE RETURNED WITH BID

L. Political Contributions and Registration with the State Board of Elections

Sections 20-160 and 50-37 of the Code regulate political contributions from business entities and any affiliated entities or affiliated persons bidding on or contracting with the state. Generally under Section 50-37, any business entity, and any affiliated entity or affiliated person of the business entity, whose current year contracts with all state agencies exceed an awarded value of \$50,000, are prohibited from making any contributions to any political committees established to promote the candidacy of the officeholder responsible for the awarding of the contracts or any other declared candidate for that office for the duration of the term of office of the incumbent officeholder or a period 2 years after the termination of the contract, whichever is longer. Any business entity and affiliated entities or affiliated persons whose state contracts in the current year do not exceed an awarded value of \$50,000, but whose aggregate pending bids and proposals on state contracts exceed \$50,000, either alone or in combination with contracts not exceeding \$50,000, are prohibited from making any political contributions to any political committee established to promote the candidacy of the officeholder responsible for awarding the pending contract during the period beginning on the date the invitation for bids or request for proposals is issued and ending on the day after the date of award or selection if the entity was not awarded or selected. Section 20-160 requires certification of registration of affected business entities in accordance with procedures found in Section 9-35 of The Election Code.

By submission of a bid, the contractor business entity acknowledges and agrees that it has read and understands Sections 20-160 and 50-37 of the Code, and that it makes the following certification:

The undersigned bidder certifies that it has registered as a business with the State Board of Elections and acknowledges a continuing duty to update the registration in accordance with the above referenced statutes. If the business entity is required to register, the CPO shall verify that it is in compliance on the date the bid or proposal is due. The CPO shall not accept a bid or proposal if the business entity is not in compliance with the registration requirements.

These requirements and compliance with the above referenced statutory sections are a material part of the contract, and any breach thereof shall be cause to void the contract under Section 50-60 of the Code. This provision does not apply to Federal-aid contracts.

M. Lobbyist Disclosure

Section 50-38 of the Code requires that any bidder or offeror on a State contract that hires a person required to register under the Lobbyist Registration Act to assist in obtaining a contract shall:

- (i) Disclose all costs, fees, compensation, reimbursements, and other remunerations paid or to be paid to the lobbyist related to the contract.
- (ii) Not bill or otherwise cause the State of Illinois to pay for any of the lobbyist's costs, fees, compensation, reimbursements, or other remuneration, and
- (iii) Sign a verification certifying that none of the lobbyist's costs, fees, compensation, reimbursements, or other remuneration were billed to the State.

This information, along with all supporting documents, shall be filed with the agency awarding the contract and with the Secretary of State. The CPO shall post this information, together with the contract award notice, in the online Procurement Bulletin.

Pursuant to Subsection (c) of this Section, no person or entity shall retain a person or entity to attempt to influence the outcome of a procurement decision made under the Code for compensation contingent in whole or in part upon the decision or procurement. Any person who violates this subsection is guilty of a business offense and shall be fined not more than \$10,000.

Bidder acknowledges that it is required to disclose the hiring of any person required to register pursuant to the Illinois Lobbyist Registration Act (25 ILCS 170) in connection with this contract.

	Bidder has not hired any person required to register pursuant to the Illinois Lobbyist Registration Act in connection with this contract.
Or	
	Bidder has hired the following persons required to register pursuant to the Illinois Lobbyist Registration Act in connection with the contract:
	address of person:ees, compensation, reimbursements and other remuneration paid to said person:
	I acknowledge, understand and accept these terms and conditions for the above certifications.

IV. DISCLOSURES

A. The disclosures hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The bidder further certifies that the Department has received the disclosure forms for each bid.

The CPO may void the bid, or contract, respectively, if it is later determined that the bidder or subcontractor rendered a false or erroneous disclosure. A contractor or subcontractor may be suspended or debarred for violations of the Code. Furthermore, the CPO may void the contract and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for completion of the contract.

B. Financial Interests and Conflicts of Interest

1. Section 50-35 of the Code provides that all bids of more than \$25,000 shall be accompanied by disclosure of the financial interests of the bidder. This disclosed information for the successful bidder, will be maintained as public information subject to release by request pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act, filed with the Procurement Policy Board, and shall be incorporated as a material term of the contract. Furthermore, pursuant to Section 5-5, the Procurement Policy Board may review a proposal, bid, or contract and issue a recommendation to void a contract or reject a proposal or bid based on any violation of the Code or the existence of a conflict of interest as provided in subsections (b) and (d) of Section 50-35.

The financial interests to be disclosed shall include ownership or distributive income share that is in excess of 5%, or an amount greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, of the bidding entity or its parent entity, whichever is less, unless the contractor or bidder is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, in which case it may submit its 10K disclosure in place of the prescribed disclosure. If a bidder is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 200 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. The disclosure shall include the names, addresses, and dollar or proportionate share of ownership of each person making the disclosure, their instrument of ownership or beneficial relationship, and notice of any potential conflict of interest resulting from the current ownership or beneficial interest of each person making the disclosure having any of the relationships identified in Section 50-35 and on the disclosure form.

The current annual salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00

In addition, all disclosures shall indicate any other current or pending contracts, proposals, leases, or other ongoing procurement relationships the bidding entity has with any other unit of state government and shall clearly identify the unit and the contract, proposal, lease, or other relationship.

2. <u>Disclosure Forms</u>. Disclosure Form A is attached for use concerning the individuals meeting the above ownership or distributive share requirements. A separate Disclosure Form A must be submitted with the bid for each individual meeting the above requirements. In addition, a second form (Disclosure Form B) provides for the disclosure of current or pending procurement relationships with other (non-IDOT) state agencies and a total ownership certification. **The forms must be included with each bid.**

C. Disclosure Form Instructions

Form A Instructions for Financial Information & Potential Conflicts of Interest

If the bidder is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, the 10K Report may be submitted to meet the requirements of Form A. If a bidder is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 200 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. If a bidder is not subject to Federal 10K reporting, the bidder must determine if any individuals are required by law to complete a financial disclosure form. To do this, the bidder should answer each of the following questions. A "YES" answer indicates Form A must be completed. If the answer to each of the following questions is "NO", then the <u>NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT</u> on Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for the bidding company. Note: These questions are for assistance only and are not required to be completed.

1.	Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of greater than 5% of the bidding entity or parent entity? YES NO
2.	Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of less than 5%, but which has a value greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor? YESNO
3.	Does anyone in your organization receive more than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor of the bidding entity's or parent entity's distributive income? YES NO
	(Note: Distributive income is, for these purposes, any type of distribution of profits. An annual salary is not distributive income.)
4.	Does anyone in your organization receive greater than 5% of the bidding entity's or parent entity's total distributive income, but which is less than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor? YES NO
	(Note: Only one set of forms needs to be completed <u>per person per bid</u> even if a specific individual would require a yes answer to more than one question.)

A "YES" answer to any of these questions requires the completion of Form A. The bidder must determine each individual in the bidding entity or the bidding entity's parent company that would cause the questions to be answered "Yes". Each form must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your organization. **Photocopied or stamped signatures are not acceptable**. The person signing can be, but does not have to be, the person for which the form is being completed. The bidder is responsible for the accuracy of any information provided.

If the answer to each of the above questions is "NO", then the NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your company.

Form B: Instructions for Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information

Disclosure Form B must be completed for each bid submitted by the bidding entity. Note: Checking the <u>NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT</u> on Form A <u>does not</u> allow the bidder to ignore Form B. Form B must be completed, checked, and dated or the bidder may be considered nonresponsive and the bid will not be accepted.

The Bidder shall identify, by checking Yes or No on Form B, whether it has any pending contracts (including leases), bids, proposals, or other ongoing procurement relationship with any other (non-IDOT) State of Illinois agency. If "No" is checked, the bidder only needs to complete the check box on the bottom of Form B. If "Yes" is checked, the bidder must do one of the following:

Option I: If the bidder did not submit an Affidavit of Availability to obtain authorization to bid, the bidder must list all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. These items may be listed on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). Do not include IDOT contracts. Contracts with cities, counties, villages, etc. are not considered State of Illinois agency contracts and are not to be included. Contracts with other State of Illinois agencies such as the Department of Natural Resources or the Capital Development Board must be included. Bidders who submit Affidavits of Availability are suggested to use Option II.

Option II: If the bidder is required and has submitted an Affidavit of Availability in order to obtain authorization to bid, the bidder may write or type "See Affidavit of Availability" which indicates that the Affidavit of Availability is incorporated by reference and includes all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. For any contracts that are not covered by the Affidavit of Availability, the bidder must identify them on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). These might be such things as leases.

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Form A Financial Information & Potential Conflicts of Interest Disclosure

Contractor Name		
Legal Address		
City, State, Zip		
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)
·		,

Disclosure of the information contained in this Form is required by the Section 50-35 of the Code (30 ILCS 500). Vendors desiring to enter into a contract with the State of Illinois must disclose the financial information and potential conflict of interest information as specified in this Disclosure Form. This information shall become part of the publicly available contract file. This Form A must be completed for bids in excess of \$25,000, and for all open-ended contracts. A publicly traded company may submit a 10K disclosure (or equivalent if applicable) in satisfaction of the requirements set forth in Form A. See Disclosure Form Instructions.

The current annual salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00.

DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION

1. Disclosure of Financial Information. The individual named below has an interest in the BIDDER (or its parent) in terms of ownership or distributive income share in excess of 5%, or an interest which has a value of more than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor. (Make copies of this form as necessary and attach a separate Disclosure Form A for each individual meeting these requirements)

	ype or print information)		
NAME:			
ADDRESS _			
_			
Type of owners	ship/distributable income share	:	
stock	sole proprietorship	Partnership othe	er: (explain on separate sheet):
% or \$ value of	ownership/distributable income st	nare:	
describe.	ment, currently or in the previo	ous 3 years, including contractual s	maleument of convices
(a) State employ		rus o years, including contractual c	imployment of services.
	r is yes, please answer each o	•	YesNo
If your answe	r is yes, please answer each o	•	YesNo

	3.	If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the St salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are you entitle (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income of your firm, corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 100% of the annual salary	titled to receive partnership, association or
	4.	If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the St salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are you and or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15% in the aggree income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) and the salary of the Governor?	d your spouse egate of the total distributable
(b)		byment of spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter, including contractions 2 years.	
	If your ans	wer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.	YesNo
	1.	Is your spouse or any minor children currently an officer or employee Board or the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority?	of the Capitol Development YesNo
	2.	Is your spouse or any minor children currently appointed to or employ of Illinois? If your spouse or minor children is/are currently app agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceed annual salary of the Governor, provide the name of your spouse and of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual	ointed to or employed by any ds 60% of the /or minor children, the name
	3.	If your spouse or any minor children is/are currently appointed to or estate of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual are you entitled to receive (i) more than 71/2% of the total distributabl firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in annual salary of the Governor?	salary of the Governor, e income of your
	4.	If your spouse or any minor children are currently appointed to or en State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual and your spouse or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, (ii) an amount in excess of two times the salary of the Governor?	salary of the Governor, are you 15 % in the
(c)	Flective sta	tus; the holding of elective office of the State of Illinois, the governmen	
(0)	unit of loca	government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the ently or in the previous 3 years.	
(d)	Relationshi son, or dau	p to anyone holding elective office currently or in the previous 2 years; ghter.	spouse, father, mother, YesNo
(e)	America, or of the State	office; the holding of any appointive government office of the State of II any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois, which office entitles the holder to compensation in excess on that office currently or in the previous 3 years.	ate of Illinois or the statutes
(f)	Relationship son, or dau	to anyone holding appointive office currently or in the previous 2 year ghter.	s; spouse, father, mother, YesNo
(g)	Employmer	nt, currently or in the previous 3 years, as or by any registered lobbyist	of the State government. YesNo

(h)	Relationship to anyone who is or was a registered lobbyist in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter. YesNo
(i)	Compensated employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, by any registered election or reelection committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections. YesNo
(j)	Relationship to anyone; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter; who was a compensated employee in the last 2 years by any registered election or re-election committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections.
	Yes No
3.	Communication Disclosure.
	Disclose the name and address of each lobbyist and other agent of the bidder or offeror who is not identified in Section 2 of this form, who is has communicated, is communicating, or may communicate with any State officer of employee concerning the bid or offer. This disclosure is a continuing obligation and must be promptly supplemented for accuracy throughout the process and throughout the term of the contract. If no person is identified, enter "None" on the line below:
	Name and address of person(s):

4. Debarment Disclosure. For each of the persons identified under Sections 2 and 3 of this form, disclose whether any of the following has occurred within the previous 10 years: debarment from contracting with any governmental

entity; professional licensure discipline; bankruptcies; adverse civil judgments and administrative findings; and criminal felony convictions. This disclosure is a continuing obligation and must be promptly supplemented for accuracy throughout the procurement process and term of the contract. If no person is identified, enter "None" on the line below: Name of person(s): Nature of disclosure: _____ APPLICABLE STATEMENT This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the INDIVIDUAL named on previous page. Under penalty of perjury, I certify the contents of this disclosure to be true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. Completed by: Signature of Individual or Authorized Representative Date NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT Under penalty of perjury, I have determined that no individuals associated with this organization meet the criteria that would require the completion of this Form A. This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the CONTRACTOR listed on the previous page. Signature of Authorized Representative Date

The bidder has a continuing obligation to supplement these disclosures under Sec. 50-35 of the Code.

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Form B Other Contracts & Financial Related Information Disclosure

Contractor Name						
Legal Address						
City, State, Zip						
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)				
Disclosure of the information contained in this Form is required by the Section 50-35 of the Code (30 ILCS 500). This information shall become part of the publicly available contract file. This Form B must be completed for bids in excess of \$25,000, and for all open-ended contracts.						
DISCLOSURE OF OTHER CO	NTRACTS AND PROCUREMENT	RELATED INFORMATION				
Identifying Other Contracts & Procure pending contracts (including leases), bids, p Illinois agency: Yes No If "No" is checked, the bidder only needs to	roposals, or other ongoing procure	ment relationship with any other State of				
2. If "Yes" is checked. Identify each sidescriptive information such as bid or proje FORM INSTRUCTIONS:						
THE FOLLO	WING STATEMENT MUST BE CH	HECKED				
	Signature of Authorized Representative	Date				
	OWNERSHIP CERTIFICATION	<u>1</u>				
Please certify that the following statem total 100% of ownership.	nent is true if the individuals for all	submitted Form A disclosures do not				
	est is held by individuals receiving outive income or holding less than a	less than \$106,447.20 of the bidding 5% ownership interest.				
☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ N/A (F	orm A disclosure(s) established 10	0% ownership)				

SPECIAL NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

The following requirements of the Illinois Department of Human Rights' Rules and Regulations are applicable to bidders on all construction contracts advertised by the Illinois Department of Transportation:

CONSTRUCTION EMPLOYEE UTILIZATION PROJECTION

- (a) All bidders on construction contracts shall complete and submit, along with and as part of their bids, a Bidder's Employee Utilization Form (Form BC-1256) setting forth a projection and breakdown of the total workforce intended to be hired and/or allocated to such contract work by the bidder including a projection of minority and female employee utilization in all job classifications on the contract project.
- (b) The Department of Transportation shall review the Employee Utilization Form, and workforce projections contained therein, of the contract awardee to determine if such projections reflect an underutilization of minority persons and/or women in any job classification in accordance with the Equal Employment Opportunity Clause and Section 7.2 of the Illinois Department of Human Rights' Rules and Regulations for Public Contracts adopted as amended on September 17, 1980. If it is determined that the contract awardee's projections reflect an underutilization of minority persons and/or women in any job classification, it shall be advised in writing of the manner in which it is underutilizing and such awardee shall be considered to be in breach of the contract unless, prior to commencement of work on the contract project, it submits revised satisfactory projections or an acceptable written affirmative action plan to correct such underutilization including a specific timetable geared to the completion stages of the contract.
- (c) The Department of Transportation shall provide to the Department of Human Rights a copy of the contract awardee's Employee Utilization Form, a copy of any required written affirmative action plan, and any written correspondence related thereto. The Department of Human Rights may review and revise any action taken by the Department of Transportation with respect to these requirements.



Contract No. 74598 **CUMBERLAND County** Section (18-46,18-47)RS-2 Route FAI 70

PART I. IDENTIFICA	ATION							ı	DIST	ict /	Cons	tructio	n F	unas	5			
Dept. Human Rights # Duration of Project:																		
Name of Bidder:																		
PART II. WORKFO A. The undersigned which this contract wor projection including a projectio	bidder hark is to be	as analyz e perform	ed mir ed, an	d for th d fema	ne locati	ons from	n whic	h the bi	dder re	cruits	employe	es, and h	ereb	y subn e alloca	nits the foll ted to this TABLE	owir conf B	g workfo tract:	orce
		TOTA	AL Wo	rkforce	Project	tion for	Contra	ct						(CURRENT TO BE			ES
				MINO	ORITY E	EMPLO	YEES			TRA	AINEES				TO C	TNC	RACT	
JOB CATEGORIES	1	TAL OYEES	BL	ACK	HISP	ANIC	*OTH			REN- SES		HE JOB INEES			OTAL LOYEES			RITY DYEES
	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F		М	F		М	F
OFFICIALS (MANAGERS)																		
SUPERVISORS																		
FOREMEN																		
CLERICAL																		
EQUIPMENT OPERATORS																		
MECHANICS																		
TRUCK DRIVERS																		
IRONWORKERS																		
CARPENTERS																		
CEMENT MASONS																		
ELECTRICIANS																		
PIPEFITTERS, PLUMBERS																		
PAINTERS																		
LABORERS, SEMI-SKILLED																		
LABORERS, UNSKILLED																		
TOTAL																		
_	TAE	BLE C							1			FOR	DE	PARTI	MENT US	F C	NI Y	
EMPLOYEES		aining Pro	ojectio	n for C	ontract		*OT	HER	_			1 011		7.1111	VILITI OC	, L C		
IN		OYEES	BLA	ACK	HISP	ANIC	_	NOR.										
TRAINING	M	F	M	F	M	F	М	F	1									
APPRENTICES																		
ON THE JOB TRAINEES																		

Note: See instructions on page 2

BC 1256 (Rev. 12/11/07)

* Other minorities are defined as Asians (A) or Native Americans (N).

Please specify race of each employee shown in Other Minorities column.

Contract No. 74598 CUMBERLAND County Section (18-46,18-47)RS-2 Route FAI 70 District 7 Construction Funds

PART II. WORKFORCE PROJECTION - continued

B.	Included in "Total Employees" under Table A is the total number of new hires that would be employed in the event the undersigned bidder is awarded this contract.								
	The un	ndersigned bidder projects that: (number)ted from the area in which the contract project is located; and/or (number)	new hires would be						
		new hires would be recruited from the area or base of operation is located.							
C.	C. Included in "Total Employees" under Table A is a projection of numbers of persons to be employed directly undersigned bidder as well as a projection of numbers of persons to be employed by subcontractors.								
The undersigned bidder estimates that (number) be directly employed by the prime contractor and that (number) per employed by subcontractors.									
PART	III. AFF	IRMATIVE ACTION PLAN							
A.	utilizat in any comm (geare utilizat	ndersigned bidder understands and agrees that in the event the foregoing tion projection included under PART II is determined to be an underutilization point of point in the event that the undersigned bidder is awarded the encement of work, develop and submit a written Affirmative Action Planed to the completion stages of the contract) whereby deficiencies in minimal tion are corrected. Such Affirmative Action Plan will be subject to approval epartment of Human Rights.	n of minority persons or women is contract, he/she will, prior to including a specific timetable nority and/or female employee						
B.	submi	indersigned bidder understands and agrees that the minority and female tted herein, and the goals and timetable included under an Affirmative Actic part of the contract specifications.							
Comp	any	Telephone Number							
Addre	ss								
		NOTICE REGARDING SIGNATURE							
		der's signature on the Proposal Signature Sheet will constitute the signing of this form to be completed if revisions are required.	m. The following signature block						
	Signatuı	re: Title:	Date:						
Instruct	ions:	All tables must include subcontractor personnel in addition to prime contractor personnel.							
Table A	\ -	Include both the number of employees that would be hired to perform the contract work an (Table B) that will be allocated to contract work, and include all apprentices and on-the-job transhould include all employees including all minorities, apprentices and on-the-job trainees to be	ainees. The "Total Employees" column						
Table B	3 -	Include all employees currently employed that will be allocated to the contract work including a currently employed.	any apprentices and on-the-job trainees						
Table C) -	Indicate the racial breakdown of the total apprentices and on-the-job trainees shown in Table A	Α.						
			BC-1256 (Rev. 12/11/07)						

-21-

RETURN WITH BID Contract No. 74598 CUMBERLAND County Section (18-46,18-47)RS-2 Route FAI 70 District 7 Construction Funds

PROPOSAL SIGNATURE SHEET

The undersigned bidder hereby makes and submits this bid on the subject Proposal, thereby assuring the Department that all requirements of the Invitation for Bids and rules of the Department have been met, that there is no misunderstanding of the requirements of paragraph 3 of this Proposal, and that the contract will be executed in accordance with the rules of the Department if an award is made on this bid.

	Firm Name	
(IF AN INDIVIDUAL)		
	Firm Name	
(IF A CO-PARTNERSHIP)		
,		
		Name and Address of All Members of the Firm:
_		
	Corporate Name	
	,	Signature of Authorized Representative
		Typed or printed name and title of Authorized Representative
(IF A CORPORATION)		
(IF A JOINT VENTURE, USE THIS SECTION		Signature
FOR THE MANAGING PARTY AND THE SECOND PARTY SHOULD SIGN BELOW)		
,		
	Corporate Name	
		Signature of Authorized Representative
		Typed or printed name and title of Authorized Representative
(IF A JOINT VENTURE)	Attact	
	Allost	Signature
	Business Address	
If more than two parties are in the joint venture	e, please attach an a	dditional signature sheet.

Return with Bid



Division of Highways Annual Proposal Bid Bond

This Annual Proposal Bid Bond shall become effective at 12:01 AM (CDST) on	and shall be valid until 11:59 PM (CDST)					
KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS, That We						
as PRINCIPAL, and						
price, or for the amount specified in the bid proposal under '	ne STATE OF ILLINOIS in the penal sum of 5 percent of the total bid 'Proposal Guaranty" in effect on the date of the Invitation for Bids, d STATE OF ILLINOIS, for the payment of which we bind ourselves,					
THE CONDITION OF THE FOREGOING OBLIGATION IS SUCH that whereas, the PRINCIPAL may submit bid proposal(s the STATE OF ILLINOIS, acting through the Department of Transportation, for various improvements published in Transportation Bulletin during the effective term indicated above.						
the time and as specified in the bidding and contract document into a contract in accordance with the terms of the bidding ar coverages and providing such bond as specified with good and the prompt payment of labor and material furnished in the prosenter into such contract and to give the specified bond, the P penalty hereof between the amount specified in the bid propo	d proposal(s) of the PRINCIPAL; and if the PRINCIPAL shall, within its; and if, after award by the Department, the PRINCIPAL shall enter and contract documents including evidence of the required insurance I sufficient surety for the faithful performance of such contract and for secution thereof; or if, in the event of the failure of the PRINCIPAL to RINCIPAL pays to the Department the difference not to exceed the sal and such larger amount for which the Department may contract oposal, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise, it shall					
preceding paragraph, then Surety shall pay the penal sum to t Surety does not make full payment within such period of time	PAL has failed to comply with any requirement as set forth in the he Department within fifteen (15) days of written demand therefor. If e, the Department may bring an action to collect the amount owed. If attorney's fees, incurred in any litigation in which it prevails either in					
In TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the said PRINCIPAL has caused this instrument to be signed by its officer day of A.D.,	In TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the said SURETY has caused this instrument to be signed by its officer day of A.D.,					
(Company Name)	(Company Name)					
Ву	Ву					
(Signature and Title)	(Signature of Attorney-in-Fact)					
Notary for PRINCIPAL	Notary for SURETY					
STATE OF	STATE OF					
COUNTY OF	COUNTY OF					
Signed and attested before me on (date)	Signed and attested before me on (date)					
by	by					
(Name of Notary Public)	(Name of Notary Public)					
(Seal) (Signature of Notary Public)	(Seal) (Signature of Notary Public)					
(19 111 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	(-3 , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					
(Date Commission Expires)	(Date Commission Expires)					

signing the proposal(s) the Principal is ensuring the identified electronic bid bond has been executed and the Principal and Surety
are firmly bound unto the State of Illinois under the conditions of the bid bond as shown above.

In lieu of completing the above section of the Annual Proposal Bid Bond form, the Principal may file an Electronic Bid Bond. By

Electronic Bid Bond ID #	Company/Bidder Name	Signature and Title

This bond may be terminated, at Surety's request, upon giving not less than thirty (30) days prior written notice of the cancellation/termination of the bond. Said written notice shall be issued to the Illinois Department of Transportation, Chief Contracts Official, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Springfield, Illinois, 62764, and shall be served in person, by receipted courier delivery or certified or registered mail, return receipt requested. Said notice period shall commence on the first calendar day following the Department's receipt of written cancellation/termination notice. Surety shall remain firmly bound to all obligations herein for proposals submitted prior to the cancellation/termination. Surety shall be released and discharged from any obligation(s) for proposals submitted for any letting or date after the effective date of cancellation/termination.

Illinois Department of Transportation

Return with Bid

Division of Highways Proposal Bid Bond

			I	tem No.	
			l	_etting Date	
KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THES	E PRESENTS, That We				
as PRINCIPAL, and					
as SURETY, and held jointly, s the amount specified in the bid pr and truly to be paid unto said ST and assigns.	oposal under "Proposal	Guaranty" in et	ffect on the date of the	Invitation for Bids, whichever	ver is the lesser sum, well
THE CONDITION OF THE FOUND IN ILLINOIS, acting through the Department of the Indicated above.					
NOW, THEREFORE, if the D specified in the bidding and cont with the terms of the bidding and with good and sufficient surety for prosecution thereof; or if, in the expays to the Department the different which the Department may contra otherwise, it shall remain in full for	ract documents; and if, a contract documents inclor the faithful performane event of the failure of the ence not to exceed the pact with another party to	after award by uding evidence of such co PRINCIPAL tenalty hereof b	the Department, the P e of the required insurar ntract and for the pror to enter into such contr etween the amount spe	RINCIPAL shall enter into nee coverages and providir npt payment of labor and ract and to give the specific cified in the bid proposal a	a contract in accordance ng such bond as specified material furnished in the ed bond, the PRINCIPAL nd such larger amount for
IN THE EVENT the Departmenthen Surety shall pay the penal swithin such period of time, the Deincluding attorney's fees, incurred	sum to the Department vepartment was bring an	within fifteen (1 action to colled	(5) days of written demot the amount owed. Su	and therefor. If Surety doe	es not make full payment
In TESTIMONY WHEREOF, to caused this instrument to be seed and of		as 	In TESTIMONY W instrument to be si day o		RETY has caused this A.D.,
(Compa	ny Name)			(Company Name)	
Ву	iy riamo,		Ву	(Company Hame)	
	ture and Title)			(Signature of Attorney	-in-Fact)
Notary for PRINCIPAL			Notary for SURE	гү	
STATE OF			STATE OF		
COUNTY OF			COUNTY OF		
Signed and attested before me by	e on	(date)	Signed and atteste	ed before me on	(date)
(Name of N	otary Public)			(Name of Notary Publ	ic)
(Seal)	(Signature of Notary	/ Public)	(Seal)	(Signatur	re of Notary Public)
	(0.9.10.0.)			(e.ga.a.	o o
-	(Date Commission I	Expires)		(Date Co	ommission Expires)
In lieu of completing the above proposal the Principal is ensibound unto the State of Illinois	uring the identified el	ectronic bid	bond has been exec		
Electronic Bid Bond ID #	Company/B	idder Name		Signature and	d Title



DBE Utilization Plan

(1) Policy

It is public policy that disadvantaged businesses as defined in 49 CFR Part 26 and the Special Provision shall have the maximum opportunity to participate in the performance of contracts financed in whole or in part with Federal or State funds. Consequently the requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 apply to this contract.

(2) Obligation

Date

The contractor agrees to ensure that disadvantaged businesses as defined in 49 CFR Part 26 and the Special Provision have the maximum opportunity to participate in the performance of contracts or subcontracts financed in whole or in part with Federal or State funds. The contractor shall take all necessary and reasonable steps in accordance with 49 CFR Part 26 and the Special Provision to ensure that said businesses have the maximum opportunity to compete for and perform under this contract. The contractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin or sex in the award and performance of contracts.

(3) Pro	ject and Bid Identification			
Comple	ete the following information concerning the project and bid:			
Route		Total Bid		_
Section		Contract DBE Goal	(Percent)	(Dollar Amount)
Project			(Fercent)	(Dollar Amount)
County				
Letting	Date			
Contrac	et No.			
Letting	Item No.			
(4) Ass	surance			
	my capacity as an officer of the undersigned bidder (or bid my company: (check one) Meets or exceeds contract award goals and has provided do Disadvantaged Business Participation percentage of each business participation statements, forms SB use of each business participating in this plan and assuring work of the contract. Failed to meet contract award goals and has included good provided participation as follows: Disadvantaged Business Participation percentage or wais support of this request including good faith effort. Also required by the Special Provision evidencing availability and business will perform a commercially useful function in the very serious provided in the serious performs a commercially useful function in the very serious percentage of the serious performs a commercially useful function in the very serious percentage of the s	locumented participation as forent E 2025, required by the Specthat each business will performation to reach attached is all information attached are the signed participation of the contract.	ollows: ial Provision evident a commercial meet the goals a strict attention required by articipation state ipating in this planting in the planting in this planting in this planting in this planting in the planting in this planting in the planting in this pla	dencing availability and ly useful function in the and that my company has the Special Provision in ments, forms SBE 2025, an and assuring that each
	Company	The "as read" Low Bidder is re	equired to comply wit	h the Special Provision.
Ву		Submit only one utilization plate submitted in accordance with t		
Title		 Bureau of Small Business Enter 2300 South Dirksen Parkway Springfield, Illinois 62764 	•	Local Let Projects Submit forms to the Local Agency

The Department of Transportation is requesting disclosure of information that is necessary to accomplish the purpose as outlined under State and Federal law. Disclosure of this information is **REQUIRED**. Failure to provide any information will result in the contract not being awarded. This form has been approved by the State Forms Manager Center.



DBE Participation Statement

Subcontractor	Registration Number	Le	tting	
Participation	Statement	Ite	m No.	
(1) Instruction	ns	Co	ntract No.	
	st be completed for each disadvantaged business participating ith the special provision and will be attached to the Utilization For the firm.			
(2) Work:				
Please indicate	te: J/V Manufacturer Supplier (60%)	Subcont	ractor Tru	ucking
Pay Item No.	Description	Quantity	Unit Price	Total
			Total	
	yment Items (For any of the above items which are partial pay ust be sufficient to determine a Commercially Useful Function, spec		<u> </u>	follar amount:
Description inc	ast be sufficient to determine a commercially oseful i unction, spec	chically describe the w	ork and Subcontract C	onar amount.
subcontract, it In the event a	is to be a second-tier subcontractor, or if the first-tier DBE subc t must be clearly indicated on the DBE Participation Statement, DBE subcontractor second-tiers a portion of its subcontract to	and the details of the one or more subcont	e transaction fully ex ractors during the w	plained.
	orime must submit a DBE Participation Statement, with the deta		. , , , ,	
The undersigned certify that the information included herein is true and correct, and that the DBE firm listed below has agreed to perform a commercially useful function in the work of the contract item(s) listed above and to execute a contract with the prime contractor or 1 st Tier subcontractor. The undersigned further understand that no changes to this statement may be made without prior approval from the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises and that complete and accurate information regarding actual work performed on this project and the payment therefore must be provided to the Department.				
Sigr	nature for Contractor 1 st Tier 2 nd Tier	Signature for DE	BE Firm 1 st Tier 2 ^r	^{id} Tier
Title	Titl	e		
Date	 Da	te		
Contact Pers		ntest Deves		
Phone		one		
Firm Name	Fire	m Name		
Address	Add	dress		
City/State/Zip	City	y/State/Zip		
			E	
The Department of Tra	ansportation is requesting disclosure of information that is necessary to accomplish the statutory pu	rpose as outlined under the state	and WC	
federal law. Disclosur	re of this information is REQUIRED . Failure to provide any information will result in the contract not proms Management Center.			

PROPOSAL ENVELOPE



PROPOSALS

for construction work advertised for bids by the Illinois Department of Transportation

Item No.	Item No.	Item No.

Submitted By:

Name:	
Address:	
Phone No.	

Bidders should use an IDOT proposal envelope or affix this form to the front of a 10" x 13" envelope for the submittal of bids. If proposals are mailed, they should be enclosed in a second or outer envelope addressed to:

Engineer of Design and Environment - Room 326 Illinois Department of Transportation 2300 South Dirksen Parkway Springfield, Illinois 62764

NOTICE

Individual bids, including Bid Bond and/or supplemental information if required, should be securely stapled.

CONTRACTOR OFFICE COPY OF CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NOTICE

None of the following material needs to be returned with the bid package unless the special provisions require documentation and/or other information to be submitted.

Contract No. 74598 CUMBERLAND County Section (18-46,18-47)RS-2 Route FAI 70 District 7 Construction Funds



SUBCONTRACTOR DOCUMENTATION

Public Acts 96-0795, 96-0920, and 97-0895 enacted substantial changes to the provisions of the Code (30 ILCS 500). Among the changes are provisions affecting subcontractors. The Contractor awarded this contract will be required as a material condition of the contract to implement and enforce the contract requirements applicable to subcontractors that entered into a contractual agreement with a total value of \$50,000 or more with a person or entity who has a contract subject to the Code and approved in accordance with article 108.01 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction.

If the Contractor seeks approval of subcontractors to perform a portion of the work, and approval is granted by the Department, the Contractor shall provide a copy of the subcontract to the Illinois Department of Transportation's CPO upon request within 15 calendar days after execution of the subcontract.

Financial disclosures required pursuant to Sec. 50-35 of the Code must be submitted for all applicable subcontractors. The subcontract shall contain the certifications required to be made by subcontractors pursuant to Article 50 of the Code. This Notice to Bidders includes a document incorporating all required subcontractor certifications and disclosures for use by the Contractor in compliance with this mandate. The document is entitled <u>State Required Ethical Standards Governing Subcontractors</u>.

STATE ETHICAL STANDARDS GOVERNING SUBCONTRACTORS

Article 50 of the Code establishes the duty of all State CPOs, SPOs, and their designees to maximize the value of the expenditure of public moneys in procuring goods, services, and contracts for the State of Illinois and to act in a manner that maintains the integrity and public trust of State government. In discharging this duty, they are charged by law to use all available information, reasonable efforts, and reasonable actions to protect, safeguard, and maintain the procurement process of the State of Illinois.

The certifications hereinafter made by the subcontractor are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department approve the subcontractor. The CPO may terminate or void the contract approval if it is later determined that the bidder or subcontractor rendered a false or erroneous certification. If a false certification is made by a subcontractor the contractor's submitted bid and the executed contract may not be declared void unless the contractor refuses to terminate the subcontract upon the State's request after a finding that the subcontractor's certification was false.

Section 50-2 of the Code provides that every person that has entered into a multi-year contract and every subcontractor with a multi-year subcontract shall certify, by July 1 of each fiscal year covered by the contract after the initial fiscal year, to the responsible CPO whether it continues to satisfy the requirements of Article 50 pertaining to the eligibility for a contract award. If a contractor or subcontractor is not able to truthfully certify that it continues to meet all requirements, it shall provide with its certification a detailed explanation of the circumstances leading to the change in certification status. A contractor or subcontractor that makes a false statement material to any given certification required under Article 50 is, in addition to any other penalties or consequences prescribed by law, subject to liability under the Whistleblower Reward and Protection Act for submission of a false claim.

A. Bribery

Section 50-5. Bribery.

- (a) Prohibition. No person or business shall be awarded a contract or subcontract under this Code who:
 - (1) has been convicted under the laws of Illinois or any other state of bribery or attempting to bribe an officer or employee of the State of Illinois or any other state in that officer's or employee's official capacity; or
 - (2) has made an admission of guilt of that conduct that is a matter of record but has not been prosecuted for that conduct.
- (b) Businesses. No business shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government, or subcontracting under such a contract, as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of the business if the employee or agent is no longer employed by the business and:
 - (1) the business has been finally adjudicated not guilty; or
 - (2) the business demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract, or which is signatory to the contract to which the subcontract relates, and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was not authorized, requested, commanded, or performed by a director, officer, or high managerial agent on behalf of the business as provided in paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 5-4 of the Criminal Code of 2012.
- (c) Conduct on behalf of business. For purposes of this Section, when an official, agent, or employee of a business committed the bribery or attempted bribery on behalf of the business and in accordance with the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the business, the business shall be chargeable with the conduct.
- (d) Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State, and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Code shall contain a certification by the contractor or the subcontractor, respectively, that the contractor or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the CPO may declare the related contract void if any certifications required by this Section are false. A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.

The contractor or subcontractor certifies that it is not barred from being awarded a contract under Section 50.5.

B. Felons

Section 50-10. Felons.

Unless otherwise provided, no person or business convicted of a felony shall do business with the State of Illinois or any State agency, or enter into a subcontract, from the date of conviction until 5 years after the date of completion of the sentence for that felony, unless no person held responsible by a prosecutorial office for the facts upon which the conviction was based continues to have any involvement with the business.

Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Code shall contain a certification by the bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the CPO may declare the related contract void if any of the certifications required by this Section are false.

C. Debt Delinquency

Section 50-11 and 50-12. Debt Delinquency.

The contractor or bidder or subcontractor, respectively, certifies that it, or any affiliate, is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under the Code. Section 50-11 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency, or entering into a subcontract, if it knows or should know that it, or any affiliate, is delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State as defined by the Debt Collection Board. Section 50-12 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency, or entering into a subcontract, if it, or any affiliate, has failed to collect and remit Illinois Use Tax on all sales of tangible personal property into the State of Illinois in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Use Tax Act. The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, further acknowledges that the CPO may declare the related contract void if this certification is false or if the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, or any affiliate, is determined to be delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State during the term of the contract.

D. Prohibited Bidders, Contractors and Subcontractors

Section 50-10.5 and 50-60(c). Prohibited bidders, contractors and subcontractors.

The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-10.5 that no officer, director, partner or other managerial agent of the contracting business has been convicted of a felony under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 or a Class 3 or Class 2 felony under the Illinois Securities Law of 1953 or if in violation of Subsection (c) for a period of five years from the date of conviction. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Code shall contain a certification by the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, respectively, that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the CPO shall declare the related contract void if any of the certifications completed pursuant to this Section are false.

E. Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act

The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-14 that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, is not barred from being awarded a contract or entering into a subcontract under this Section which prohibits the bidding on or entering into contracts with the State of Illinois or a State agency, or entering into any subcontract, that is subject to the Code by a person or business found by a court or the Pollution Control Board to have committed a willful or knowing violation of Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act for a period of five years from the date of the order. The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, acknowledges that the CPO may declare the contract void if this certification is false.

under	understands the above certifications and makes the certifications as required by law.		
	Name of Subcontracting Company		
	Authorized Officer	Date	

The undersigned, on behalf of the subcontracting company, has read and

SUBCONTRACTOR DISCLOSURES

I. DISCLOSURES

A. The disclosures hereinafter made by the subcontractor are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed. The subcontractor further certifies that the Department has received the disclosure forms for each subcontract.

The CPO may void the bid, contract, or subcontract, respectively, if it is later determined that the bidder or subcontractor rendered a false or erroneous disclosure. A contractor or subcontractor may be suspended or debarred for violations of the Code. Furthermore, the CPO may void the contract.

B. Financial Interests and Conflicts of Interest

1. Section 50-35 of the Code provides that all subcontracts with a total value of \$50,000 or more from subcontractors identified in Section 20-120 of the Code, shall be accompanied by disclosure of the financial interests of the subcontractor. This disclosed information for the subcontractor, will be maintained as public information subject to release by request pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act, filed with the Procurement Policy Board, and shall be incorporated as a material term of the Prime Contractor's contract. Furthermore, pursuant to this Section, the Procurement Policy Board may recommend to allow or void a contract or subcontract based on a potential conflict of interest.

The financial interests to be disclosed shall include ownership or distributive income share that is in excess of 5%, or an amount greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, of the subcontracting entity or its parent entity, whichever is less, unless the subcontractor is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, in which case it may submit its 10K disclosure in place of the prescribed disclosure. If a subcontractor is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 200 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. The disclosure shall include the names, addresses, and dollar or proportionate share of ownership of each person making the disclosure, their instrument of ownership or beneficial relationship, and notice of any potential conflict of interest resulting from the current ownership or beneficial interest of each person making the disclosure having any of the relationships identified in Section 50-35 and on the disclosure form.

The current annual salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00.

In addition, all disclosures shall indicate any other current or pending contracts, subcontracts, proposals, leases, or other ongoing procurement relationships the subcontracting entity has with any other unit of state government and shall clearly identify the unit and the contract, subcontract, proposal, lease, or other relationship.

2. <u>Disclosure Forms</u>. Disclosure Form A is attached for use concerning the individuals meeting the above ownership or distributive share requirements. A separate Disclosure Form A must be submitted with the bid for each individual meeting the above requirements. In addition, a second form (Disclosure Form B) provides for the disclosure of current or pending procurement relationships with other (non-IDOT) state agencies and a total ownership certification. **The forms must be included with each bid.**

C. <u>Disclosure Form Instructions</u>

Form A Instructions for Financial Information & Potential Conflicts of Interest

If the subcontractor is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, the 10K Report may be submitted to meet the requirements of Form A. If a subcontractor is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 200 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. If a subcontractor is not subject to Federal 10K reporting, the subcontractor must determine if any individuals are required by law to complete a financial disclosure form. To do this, the subcontractor should answer each of the following questions. A "YES" answer indicates Form A must be completed. If the answer to each of the following questions is "NO", then the NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT on the second page of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for the subcontracting company. Note: These questions are for assistance only and are not required to be completed.

1.	Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of greater than 5% of the bidding entity or parent entity? YES NO
2.	Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of less than 5%, but which has a value greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor? YES NO
3.	Does anyone in your organization receive more than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor of the subcontracting entity's or parent entity's distributive income? YES NO
	(Note: Distributive income is, for these purposes, any type of distribution of profits. An annual salary is not distributive income.)
4.	Does anyone in your organization receive greater than 5% of the subcontracting entity's or parent entity's total distributive income, but which is less than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor? YES NO
	(Note: Only one set of forms needs to be completed <u>per person per subcontract</u> even if a specific individual would require a yes answer to more than one question.)
	answer to any of these questions requires the completion of Form A. The subcontractor must determine each individual in the

A "YES" answer to any of these questions requires the completion of Form A. The subcontractor must determine each individual in the subcontracting entity or the subcontracting entity's parent company that would cause the questions to be answered "Yes". Each form must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your organization. **Photocopied or stamped signatures are not acceptable**. The person signing can be, but does not have to be, the person for which the form is being completed. The subcontractor is responsible for the accuracy of any information provided.

If the answer to each of the above questions is "NO", then the <u>NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT</u> on page 2 of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your company.

Form B: Instructions for Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information

Disclosure Form B must be completed for each subcontract submitted by the subcontracting entity. Note: Checking the NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT on Form A does not allow the subcontractor to ignore Form B. Form B must be completed, checked, and dated or the subcontract will not be approved.

The Subcontractor shall identify, by checking Yes or No on Form B, whether it has any pending contracts, subcontracts, leases, bids, proposals, or other ongoing procurement relationship with any other (non-IDOT) State of Illinois agency. If "No" is checked, the subcontractor only needs to complete the check box on the bottom of Form B. If "Yes" is checked, the subcontractor must list all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, subcontracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. These items may be listed on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). Contracts with cities, counties, villages, etc. are not considered State of Illinois agency contracts and are not to be included. Contracts or subcontracts with other State of Illinois agencies such as the Department of Natural Resources or the Capital Development Board must be included.

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Form A Subcontractor: Financial Information & Potential Conflicts of Interest Disclosure

Subcontractor Name		
Legal Address		
9		
City, State, Zip		
Oity, Otato, Zip		
T 1 1 N 1	E 3.4.11	F N 1 (% 3111)
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)
		, ,

Disclosure of the information contained in this Form is required by the Section 50-35 of the Code (30 ILCS 500). Subcontractors desiring to enter into a subcontract of a State of Illinois contract must disclose the financial information and potential conflict of interest information as specified in this Disclosure Form. This information shall become part of the publicly available contract file. This Form A must be completed for subcontracts with a total value of \$50,000 or more, from subcontractors identified in Section 20-120 of the Code, and for all openended contracts. A publicly traded company may submit a 10K disclosure (or equivalent if applicable) in satisfaction of the requirements set forth in Form A. See Disclosure Form Instructions.

The current annual salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00.

FOR INDIVIDUAL (type or print information)

DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION

1. Disclosure of Financial Information. The individual named below has an interest in the SUBCONTRACTOR (or its parent) in terms of ownership or distributive income share in excess of 5%, or an interest which has a value of more than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor. (Make copies of this form as necessary and attach a separate Disclosure Form A for each individual meeting these requirements)

TOT INDIVIDUAL (type of print information)				
NAME	<u> </u>			
ADDR	ESS			
Type o	f ownership/distributable income share:			
stock % or \$ °	sole proprietorship Partnership other: (explain on separate sheet value of ownership/distributable income share:			
	re of Potential Conflicts of Interest. Check "Yes" or "No" to indicate which, if any, of the following flict of interest relationships apply. If the answer to any question is "Yes", please attach additional escribe.			
(a) State emp	oloyment, currently or in the previous 3 years, including contractual employment of services. Yes No			
If your ans	swer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.			
	re you currently an officer or employee of either the Capitol Development Board or the Illinois State oll Highway Authority? YesNo			
CI ex	re you currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois? If you are urrently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary acceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, provide the name the State gency for which you are employed and your annual salary.			

	3.	If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the S salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are you en (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income of your firm, corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 100% of the annual salary	ntitled to receive , partnership, association or
	4.	If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the S salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are you an or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15% in the aggreincome of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) are the salary of the Governor?	nd your spouse egate of the total distributable
(b)		employment of spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter, including co previous 2 years.	ontractual employment services YesNo
	If	your answer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.	TesNO
	1.	Is your spouse or any minor children currently an officer or employee Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority?	of the Capitol Development YesNo
	2.	Is your spouse or any minor children currently appointed to or employ of Illinois? If your spouse or minor children is/are currently appagency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceed annual salary of the Governor, provide the name of your spouse and of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual	pointed to or employed by any ds 60% of the /or minor children, the name
	3.	If your spouse or any minor children is/are currently appointed to or State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual as of 7/1/07) are you entitled to receive (i) more then 7 1/2% of the to firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in annual salary of the Governor?	I salary of the Governor, otal distributable income of your
	4.	If your spouse or any minor children are currently appointed to or er State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual are you and your spouse or minor children entitled to receive (i) m aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, (ii) an amount in excess of two times the annual salary of the Governorm	salary of the Governor, nore than 15 % in the association or corporation, or
(c)	unit of	re status; the holding of elective office of the State of Illinois, the gover local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois currently or in the previous 3 years.	
(d)		onship to anyone holding elective office currently or in the previous 2 y daughter.	vears; spouse, father, mother, YesNo
` '	Americ of the	ntive office; the holding of any appointive government office of the States, or any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois, which office entitles the holder to compensation in exceptage of that office currently or in the previous 3 years.	ne State of Illinois or the statutes
		nship to anyone holding appointive office currently or in the previous 2 daughter.	2 years; spouse, father, mother, YesNo
(g)	Emplo	yment, currently or in the previous 3 years, as or by any registered lob	obyist of the State government. YesNo

(h) Relationship to anyone who is or was a registered lobbyist in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter. YesNo
(i)	Compensated employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, by any registered election or reelection committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections. YesNo
(j)	Relationship to anyone; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter; who was a compensated employee in the last 2 years by any registered election or re-election committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections.
	Yes No
Di Se en	mmunication Disclosure. sclose the name and address of each lobbyist and other agent of the bidder or offeror who is not identified in ection 2 of this form, who is has communicated, is communicating, or may communicate with any State officer or applyee concerning the bid or offer. This disclosure is a continuing obligation and must be promptly applemented for accuracy throughout the process and throughout the term of the contract. If no person is centified, enter "None" on the line below:
	Name and address of person(s):

3

4. Debarment Disclosure. For each of the persons identified under Sections 2 and 3 of this form, disclose whether any of the following has occurred within the previous 10 years: debarment from contracting with any

governmental entity; professional licensure discipline; bankruptcies; adverse civil judgments and administrative findings; and criminal felony convictions. This disclosure is a continuing obligation and must be promptly supplemented for accuracy throughout the procurement process and term of the contract. If no person is identified, enter "None" on the line below: Name of person(s): Nature of disclosure: **APPLICABLE STATEMENT** This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the INDIVIDUAL named on previous page. Under penalty of perjury, I certify the contents of this disclosure to be true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. Completed by: Signature of Individual or Authorized Officer Date NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT Under penalty of perjury, I have determined that no individuals associated with this organization meet the criteria that would require the completion of this Form A. This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the SUBCONTRACTOR listed on the previous page. Signature of Authorized Officer Date

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Form B Subcontractor: Other Contracts & Financial Related Information Disclosure

Subcontractor Name					
Subcontractor Name					
Legal Address					
City, State, Zip					
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)			
information shall become part of the public	Disclosure of the information contained in this Form is required by the Section 50-35 of the Code (30 ILCS 500). This information shall become part of the publicly available contract file. This Form B must be completed for subcontracts with a total value of \$50,000 or more, from subcontractors identified in Section 20-120 of the Code, and for all open-ended contracts.				
DISCLOSURE OF OTHER CONTRA	CTS, SUBCONTRACTS, AND PR	OCUREMENT RELATED INFORMATION			
1. Identifying Other Contracts & Procure any pending contracts, subcontracts, include any other State of Illinois agency: Yelf "No" is checked, the subcontractor only	ing leases, bids, proposals, or others No	er ongoing procurement relationship with			
2. If "Yes" is checked. Identify each such relationship by showing State of Illinois agency name and other descriptive information such as bid or project number (attach additional pages as necessary). SEE DISCLOSURE FORM INSTRUCTIONS:					
THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT MUST BE CHECKED					
Sign	ature of Authorized Representative	Date			
	OWNERSHIP CERTIFICATION	<u>1</u>			
Please certify that the following statement is of ownership	s true if the individuals for all submi	itted Form A disclosures do not total 100%			
·		than \$106,447.20 of the bidding entity's or interest.			
☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ N/A (Form	A disclosure(s) established 100%	ownership)			

Illinois Department of Transportation

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

- 1. TIME AND PLACE OF OPENING BIDS. Sealed proposals for the improvement described herein will be received by the Department of Transportation. Electronic bids are to be submitted to the electronic bidding system (icx-Integrated Contractors Exchange). Paper-based bids are to be submitted to the Chief Procurement Officer for the Department of Transportation in care of the Chief Contracts Official at the Harry R. Hanley Building, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, in Springfield, Illinois until 10:00 o'clock a.m.August 1, 2014 All bids will be gathered, sorted, publicly opened and read in the auditorium at the Department of Transportation's Harry R. Hanley Building shortly after the 10:00 a.m. cut off time.
- **2. DESCRIPTION OF WORK**. The proposed improvement is identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as:

Contract No. 74598 CUMBERLAND County Section (18-46,18-47)RS-2 Route FAI 70 District 7 Construction Funds

This project consists of 7.1 miles of resurfacing with pavement patching, milling, HMA resurfacing, safety improvements, and any other work necessary to complete this section of I-70 from 7.5 miles east of the Effingham County Line to 1.8 miles east of IL 130 in Greenup, Illinois.

- 3. INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS. (a) This Notice, the invitation for bids, proposal and letter of award shall, together with all other documents in accordance with Article 101.09 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, become part of the contract. Bidders are cautioned to read and examine carefully all documents, to make all required inspections, and to inquire or seek explanation of the same prior to submission of a bid.
 - (b) State law, and, if the work is to be paid wholly or in part with Federal-aid funds, Federal law requires the bidder to make various certifications as a part of the proposal and contract. By execution and submission of the proposal, the bidder makes the certification contained therein. A false or fraudulent certification shall, in addition to all other remedies provided by law, be a breach of contract and may result in termination of the contract.
- 4. AWARD CRITERIA AND REJECTION OF BIDS. This contract will be awarded to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder considering conformity with the terms and conditions established by the Department in the rules, Invitation for Bids and contract documents. The issuance of plans and proposal forms for bidding based upon a prequalification rating shall not be the sole determinant of responsibility. The Department reserves the right to determine responsibility at the time of award, to reject any or all proposals, to readvertise the proposed improvement, and to waive technicalities.

By Order of the Illinois Department of Transportation

Ann L. Schneider, Secretary

INDEX FOR SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS AND RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS

Adopted January 1, 2014

This index contains a listing of SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS, frequently used RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS, and LOCAL ROADS AND STREETS RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

ERRATA Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction (Adopted 1-1-12) (Revised 1-1-14)

SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

101 Definition of Terms 1 102 Advertisement, Bidding, Award, and Contract Execution 2 20 Control of Work 3 108 Control of Materials 5 109 Reagal Regulations and Responsibility to Public 6 108 Prosecution and Progress 14 109 Measurement and Payment 15 202 Earth and Rock Excavation 17 211 Topsoil and Compost 18 253 Planting Woody Plants 19 260 Temporary Erosion and Sediment Control 21 312 Stabilized Subbase 22 406 Hol-Mix Asphalt Binder and Surface Course 22 407 Hol-Mix Asphalt Binder and Surface Course 22 408 Hordrunkin Asphalt Payment (Full-Depth) 26 409 Portland Cement Concrete Payement 30 400 Hol-Mix Asphalt Binder and Surface Course 32 401 Hol-Mix Asphalt Payement and Appurtenances 33 502 Concrete Structures 34	Std. Spe	ec. Sec.	Page No.
105 Control of Work 3 106 Control of Materials 5 107 Legal Regulations and Responsibility to Public 6 108 Prosecution and Progress 14 109 Measurement and Payment 15 202 Earth and Rock Excavation 17 211 Topsol and Compost 18 235 Planting Woody Plants 19 280 Temporary Erosion and Sediment Control 21 312 Stabilized Subbase 22 406 Hot-Mix Asphalt Binder and Surface Course 23 407 Hot-Mix Asphalt Pawment (Full-Depth) 26 408 Hot-Mix Asphalt Pawment (Full-Depth) 26 409 Portland Cement Concrete Pavement 30 400 Portland Cement Concrete Pavement 30 401 Removal of Existing Pavement and Appurtenances 33 302 Concrete Structures 33 303 Concrete Structures 34 404 Removal of Existing Pavement and Appurtenances 33			1
105 Control of Work 3 106 Control of Materials 5 107 Legal Regulations and Responsibility to Public 6 108 Prosecution and Progress 14 109 Measurement and Payment 15 202 Earth and Rock Excavation 17 211 Topsol and Compost 18 235 Planting Woody Plants 19 280 Temporary Erosion and Sediment Control 21 312 Stabilized Subbase 22 406 Hot-Mix Asphalt Binder and Surface Course 23 407 Hot-Mix Asphalt Pawment (Full-Depth) 26 408 Hot-Mix Asphalt Pawment (Full-Depth) 26 409 Portland Cement Concrete Pavement 30 400 Portland Cement Concrete Pavement 30 401 Removal of Existing Pavement and Appurtenances 33 302 Concrete Structures 33 303 Concrete Structures 34 404 Removal of Existing Pavement and Appurtenances 33	102	Advertisement, Bidding, Award, and Contract Execution	2
106 Control of Materials 5 17 Legal Regulations and Responsibility to Public 6 108 Prosecution and Progress 14 109 Measurement and Payment 15 202 Earth and Rock Excavation 17 211 Topsoil and Compost 18 329 Planting Woody Plants 19 210 Temporary Erosion and Sediment Control 21 213 Stabilized Subbase 22 406 Hot-Mix Asphalt Binder and Surface Course 23 407 Hot-Mix Asphalt Pavement (Full-Depth) 26 420 Portland Cement Concrete Sidewalk 32 421 Portland Cement Concrete Sidewalk 32 422 Portland Cement Concrete Sidewalk 32 43 Removal of Existing Pavement and Appurtenances 33 503 Concrete Structures 34 504 Precast Concrete Structures 34 504 Precast Concrete Structures 34 519 Precast Concrete Structures 35	105		
107 Legal Regulations and Responsibility to Public 6 108 Prosecution and Progress 14 109 Measurement and Payment 15 202 Earth and Rock Excavation 17 211 Topsoli and Compost 18 283 Planting Woody Plants 19 280 Temporary Erosion and Sediment Control 21 312 Stabilized Subbase 22 406 Hot-Mix Asphalt Binder and Surface Course 23 407 Hot-Mix Asphalt Binder and Surface Course 23 408 Hot-Mix Asphalt Payement (Full-Depth) 26 420 Portland Cement Concrete Payement 30 421 Portland Cement Concrete Payement 30 422 Portland Cement Concrete Payement 30 423 Portland Cement Concrete Payement and Appurtenances 33 430 Concrete Structures 33 503 Concrete Structures 33 504 Precast Concrete Structures 37 505 Deliled Shafts 40	106		
108 Prosecution and Progress 14 109 Measurement and Payment 15 202 Earth and Rock Excavation 17 211 Topsoil and Compost 18 253 Planting Woody Plants 19 280 Temporary Erosion and Sediment Control 21 312 Stabilized Subbase 22 406 Hot-Mix Asphalt Binder and Surface Course 23 407 Hot-Mix Asphalt Pavement (Full-Depth) 26 408 Protraind Cement Concrete Pavement 30 420 Portland Cement Concrete Sidewalk 32 407 Protrad Cement Concrete Sidewalk 32 504 Precast Concrete Structures 33 505 Concrete Structures 37 506 Cleaning and Painting New Steel Structures 38 512 Pilling 39 515 Pilled Shafts 40 520 Catch Basin, Manhole, Intel, Drainage Structure, and Valve Vault Construction, Adjustment, and Reconstruction 46 602 Catch Basin, Manhole, Intel, Drainag	107		
109 Measurement and Payment 15 202 Earth and Rock Excavation 17 211 Topsoil and Compost 18 280 Temporary Forsion and Sediment Control 21 312 Stabilized Subbase 22 406 Hot-Mix Asphalt Binder and Surface Course 23 407 Hot-Mix Asphalt Pavement (Full-Depth) 26 420 Portland Cement Concrete Pavement 30 421 Portland Cement Concrete Sickewalk 32 442 Portland Cement Concrete Sickewalk 32 443 Removal of Existing Pavement and Appurtenances 33 503 Concrete Structures 34 504 Precast Concrete Structures 34 505 Cleaning and Painting New Steel Structures 38 512 Pilling 39 515 Drilled Shafts 40 521 Bearings 41 540 Bridge Relief Joint System 43 581 Bridge Relief Joint System 43 582 Bia	108		
2022			
211 Topsoil and Compost 18 253 Planting Woody Plants 19 280 Temporary Erosion and Sediment Control 21 312 Stabilized Subbase 22 406 Hot-Mix Asphalt Binder and Surface Course 23 407 Hot-Mix Asphalt Pavement (Full-Depth) 26 420 Portland Cement Concrete Pavement 30 424 Portland Cement Concrete Sidewalk 32 440 Removal of Existing Pavement and Appurtenances 33 503 Concrete Structures 34 504 Precast Concrete Structures 34 505 Cleaning and Painting New Steel Structures 38 512 Piling 39 515 Prilling 39 516 Drilled Shafts 40 521 Pating and Painting New Steel Structures 42 521 Pating and Painting New Steel Structures 38 512 Piling 39 521 Pating and Steel Structures 40 522 Bridg	202		
253 Plainting Woody Plants 19 280 Temporary Erosion and Sediment Control 21 312 Stabilized Subbase 22 406 Hot-Mix Asphalt Binder and Surface Course 23 407 Hot-Mix Asphalt Pavement (Full-Depth) 26 420 Portland Cement Concrete Pavement 30 424 Portland Cement Concrete Sidewalk 32 440 Removal of Existing Pavement and Appurtenances 33 503 Concrete Structures 34 504 Precast Concrete Structures 37 505 Cleaning and Painting New Steel Structures 38 512 Piling 39 515 Drilled Shafts 40 521 Bearings 41 540 Box Culverts 42 588 Bridge Relief Joint System 43 589 Elastic Joint System 43 580 Catch Basin, Manhole, Inlet, Drainage Structure, and Valve Vault Construction, Adjustment, and Reconstruction 46 601 Adjusting Frames and Grates of Drainage and Uti	211		
280 Temporary Erosion and Sediment Control 21 312 Stabilized Subbase 22 406 Hot-Mix Asphalt Binder and Surface Course 23 407 Hot-Mix Asphalt Pavement (Full-Depth) 26 420 Portland Cement Concrete Pavement 30 421 Portland Cement Concrete Slewalk 32 430 Removal of Existing Pavement and Appurtenances 33 503 Concrete Structures 34 504 Precast Concrete Structures 37 505 Cleaning and Painting New Steel Structures 38 512 Piling 39 515 Drilled Shafts 40 521 Bearings 41 540 Box Culverts 42 581 Bridge Relief Joint System 43 582 Elastic Joint System 43 583 Bridge Relief Joint System 43 602 Catch Basin, Manhole, Inlet, Drainage Structure, and Valve Vault Construction, Adjustment, and Reconstruction 46 603 Adjusting Frames and Grates of Drainage and			
312 Stabilized Subbase 22 406 Hot-Mix Asphalt Binder and Surface Course 23 407 Hot-Mix Asphalt Pavement (Full-Depth) 26 420 Portland Cement Concrete Pavement 30 424 Portland Cement Concrete Sidewalk 32 440 Removal of Existing Pavement and Appurtenances 33 503 Concrete Structures 34 504 Precast Concrete Structures 37 506 Cleaning and Painting New Steel Structures 38 512 Piling 39 516 Drilled Shafts 40 521 Bearings 41 540 Box Cullverts 42 581 Bridge Relief Joint System 43 582 Elastic Joint System 43 583 Elastic Joint System 44 584 Bracth Basin, Manhole, Inlet, Drainage Structure, and Valve Vault Construction, Adjustment, and Reconstruction 46 602 Catch Basin, Manhole, Inlet, Drainage and Utility Structures 47 602 Catch Basin, Manhole, Inl	280		
406 Hot-Mix Asphalt Binder and Surface Course 23 407 Hot-Mix Asphalt Pavement (Full-Depth) 26 420 Portland Cement Concrete Pavement 30 424 Portland Cement Concrete Sidewalk 32 440 Removal of Existing Pavement and Appurtenances 33 503 Concrete Structures 34 504 Precast Concrete Structures 37 506 Cleaning and Painting New Steel Structures 38 512 Pilling 39 518 Drilled Shafts 40 521 Bearings 41 540 Box Culverts 42 581 Bridge Relief Joint System 42 582 Elastic Joint Sealer 45 602 Catch Basin, Manhole, Inlet, Drainage Structure, and Valve Vault Construction, Adjustment, and Reconstruction 46 603 Adjusting Frames and Grates of Drainage and Utility Structures 47 606 Concrete Gutter, Curb, Median, and Paved Ditch 49 610 Shoulder Inlets with Curb 50 639			
407 Hot-Mix Asphalt Pavement (Full-Depth) 26 420 Portland Cement Concrete Pavement 30 424 Portland Cement Concrete Sidewalk 32 440 Removal of Existing Pavement and Appurtenances 33 503 Concrete Structures 37 504 Precast Concrete Structures 37 506 Cleaning and Painting New Steel Structures 38 512 Piling 38 516 Drilled Shafts 40 521 Bearings 41 540 Box Culverts 42 588 Bridge Relief Joint System 43 589 Elastic Joint Sealer 43 602 Catch Basin, Manhole, Inlet, Drainage Structure, and Valve Vault Construction, Adjustment, and Reconstruction 46 603 Adjusting Frames and Grates of Drainage and Utility Structures 47 606 Concrete Gutter, Curb, Median, and Paved Ditch 49 610 Shoulder Inlets with Curb 50 639 Precast Prestressed Concrete Sight Screen 51 642	_		
420 Portland Cement Concrete Pavement 30 424 Portland Cement Concrete Sidewalk 32 440 Removal of Existing Pavement and Appurtenances 33 503 Concrete Structures 34 504 Precast Concrete Structures 37 506 Cleaning and Painting New Steel Structures 38 512 Piling 39 516 Drilled Shafts 40 521 Bearings 41 540 Box Culverts 42 588 Bridge Relief Joint System 42 589 Elastic Joint Sealer 45 602 Catch Basin, Manhole, Inlet, Drainage Structure, and Valve Vault Construction, Adjustment, and Reconstruction 46 603 Adjusting Frames and Grates of Drainage and Utility Structures 47 606 Concrete Gutter, Curb, Median, and Paved Ditch 49 610 Shoulder Inlets with Curb 50 619 Precast Prestressed Concrete Sight Screen 51 642 Shoulder Inlets with Curb 50 63 Presp			
424 Portland Cement Concrete Sidewalk 32 440 Removal of Existing Pavement and Appurtenances 33 503 Concrete Structures 34 504 Precast Concrete Structures 37 506 Cleaning and Painting New Steel Structures 38 512 Pilling 39 516 Drilled Shafts 40 521 Bearings 41 540 Box Culverts 42 588 Bridge Relief Joint System 43 589 Elastic Joint Sealer 45 602 Catch Basin, Manhole, Inlet, Drainage Structure, and Valve Vault Construction, Adjustment, and Reconstruction 46 601 Adjusting Frames and Grates of Drainage and Utility Structures 47 606 Concrete Gutter, Curb, Median, and Paved Ditch 49 610 Shoulder Rumble Strips 50 639 Precast Prestressed Concrete Sight Screen 51 642 Shoulder Rumble Strips 52 643 Impact Attenuators 53 644 High Tension Cable Media			
440 Removal of Existing Pavement and Appurtenances 33 503 Concrete Structures 34 504 Precast Concrete Structures 37 506 Cleaning and Painting New Steel Structures 38 512 Piling 39 516 Drilled Shafts 40 521 Bearings 41 540 Box Culverts 42 588 Bridge Relief Joint System 43 589 Elastic Joint Sealer 45 602 Catch Basin, Manhole, Inlet, Drainage Structure, and Valve Vault Construction, Adjustment, and Reconstruction 46 603 Adjusting Frames and Grates of Drainage and Utility Structures 47 606 Concrete Gutter, Curb, Median, and Paved Ditch 49 610 Shoulder Inlets with Curb 50 639 Precast Prestressed Concrete Sight Screen 51 642 Shoulder Rumble Strips 52 643 Impact Attenuators 53 644 High Tension Cable Median Barrier 55 701 Work Zone Traffic Cont			
503 Concrete Structures 34 504 Precast Concrete Structures 37 506 Cleaning and Painting New Steel Structures 38 512 Piling 39 516 Drilled Shafts 40 521 Bearings 41 540 Box Culverts 42 588 Bridge Relief Joint System 43 589 Elastic Joint Sealer 45 602 Catch Basin, Manhole, Inlet, Drainage Structure, and Valve Vault Construction, Adjustment, and Reconstruction 46 603 Adjusting Frames and Grates of Drainage and Utility Structures 47 606 Concrete Gutter, Curb, Median, and Paved Ditch 49 610 Shoulder Inlets with Curb 50 639 Precast Prestressed Concrete Sight Screen 51 642 Shoulder Rumble Strips 52 643 Impact Attenuators 53 644 High Tension Cable Median Barrier 55 701 Work Zone Traffic Control and Protection 57 706 Impact Attenuators, Temporar			
504 Precast Concrete Structures 37 506 Cleaning and Painting New Steel Structures 38 512 Pilling 39 516 Drilled Shafts 40 521 Bearings 41 540 Box Culverts 42 588 Bridge Relief Joint System 43 589 Elastic Joint Sealer 45 602 Catch Basin, Manhole, Inlet, Drainage Structure, and Valve Vault Construction, Adjustment, and Reconstruction 46 603 Adjusting Frames and Grates of Drainage and Utility Structures 47 604 Concrete Gutter, Curb, Median, and Paved Ditch 49 605 Shoulder Inlets with Curb 50 609 Precast Prestressed Concrete Sight Screen 51 642 Shoulder Rumble Strips 52 643 High Tension Cable Median Barrier 55 644 High Tension Cable Median Barrier 55 701 Work Zone Traffic Control and Protection 57 706 Impact Attenuators, Temporary 60 707 Mo			
506 Cleaning and Painting New Steel Structures 38 512 Pilling 39 516 Drilled Shafts 40 521 Bearings 41 540 Box Culverts 42 588 Bridge Relief Joint System 43 589 Elastic Joint Sealer 45 602 Catch Basin, Manhole, Inlet, Drainage Structure, and Valve Vault Construction, Adjustment, and Reconstruction 46 603 Adjusting Frames and Grates of Drainage and Utility Structures 47 606 Concrete Gutter, Curb, Median, and Paved Ditch 49 610 Shoulder Inlets with Curb 50 639 Precast Prestressed Concrete Sight Screen 51 642 Shoulder Rumble Strips 52 643 Impact Attenuators 53 644 High Tension Cable Median Barrier 55 701 Work Zone Traffic Control and Protection 57 706 Impact Attenuators, Temporary 60 707 Movable Traffic Barrier 63 730 Wood Sign Support <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
512 Piling 39 516 Drilled Shafts 40 521 Bearings 41 540 Box Culverts 42 588 Bridge Relief Joint System 43 589 Elastic Joint Sealer 45 602 Catch Basin, Manhole, Inlet, Drainage Structure, and Valve Vault Construction, Adjustment, and Reconstruction 46 603 Adjusting Frames and Grates of Drainage and Utility Structures 47 606 Concrete Gutter, Curb, Median, and Paved Ditch 49 610 Shoulder Inlets with Curb 50 639 Precast Prestressed Concrete Sight Screen 51 642 Shoulder Rumble Strips 52 643 Impact Attenuators 53 644 High Tension Cable Median Barrier 53 706 Impact Attenuators, Temporary 60 707 Mork Zone Traffic Control and Protection 57 708 Temporary Water Filled Barrier 63 708 Temporary Water Filled Barrier 65 780 Pavement Striping			
516 Drilled Shafts 40 521 Bearings 41 540 Box Culverts 42 588 Bridge Relief Joint System 43 589 Elastic Joint Sealer 45 602 Catch Basin, Manhole, Inlet, Drainage Structure, and Valve Vault Construction, Adjustment, and Reconstruction 46 603 Adjusting Frames and Grates of Drainage and Utility Structures 47 606 Concrete Gutter, Curb, Median, and Paved Ditch 49 610 Shoulder Inlets with Curb 50 639 Precast Prestressed Concrete Sight Screen 51 542 Shoulder Rumble Strips 52 643 Impact Attenuators 53 644 High Tension Cable Median Barrier 55 701 Work Zone Traffic Control and Protection 57 701 Impact Attenuators, Temporary 60 707 Movable Traffic Barrier 63 708 Temporary Water Filled Barrier 65 700 Wood Sign Support 67 700 Fine Aggregates			
521 Bearings 41 540 Box Culverts 42 588 Bridge Relief Joint System 43 589 Elastic Joint Sealer 45 602 Catch Basin, Manhole, Inlet, Drainage Structure, and Valve Vault Construction, Adjustment, and Reconstruction 46 603 Adjusting Frames and Grates of Drainage and Utility Structures 47 606 Concrete Gutter, Curb, Median, and Paved Ditch 49 610 Shoulder Inlets with Curb 50 639 Precast Prestressed Concrete Sight Screen 51 642 Shoulder Rumble Strips 52 643 Impact Attenuators 53 644 High Tension Cable Median Barrier 55 701 Work Zone Traffic Control and Protection 57 706 Impact Attenuators, Temporary 60 707 Movable Traffic Barrier 63 708 Temporary Water Filled Barrier 65 700 Wood Sign Support 67 700 Master Controller 73 1001 Cement			
540 Box Culverts 42 588 Bridge Relief Joint System 43 589 Elastic Joint Sealer 45 602 Catch Basin, Manhole, Inlet, Drainage Structure, and Valve Vault Construction, Adjustment, and Reconstruction 46 603 Adjusting Frames and Grates of Drainage and Utility Structures 47 606 Concrete Gutter, Curb, Median, and Paved Ditch 49 610 Shoulder Inlets with Curb 50 639 Precast Prestressed Concrete Sight Screen 51 642 Shoulder Rumble Strips 52 643 Impact Attenuators 53 644 High Tension Cable Median Barrier 55 701 Work Zone Traffic Control and Protection 57 706 Impact Attenuators, Temporary 60 707 Movable Traffic Barrier 63 708 Temporary Water Filled Barrier 65 703 Wood Sign Support 67 780 Pavement Striping 68 860 Master Controller 73 1001 Cement <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
588 Bridge Relief Joint System 43 589 Elastic Joint Sealer 45 602 Catch Basin, Manhole, Inlet, Drainage Structure, and Valve Vault Construction, Adjustment, and Reconstruction 46 603 Adjusting Frames and Grates of Drainage and Utility Structures 47 606 Concrete Gutter, Curb, Median, and Paved Ditch 49 610 Shoulder Inlets with Curb 50 639 Precast Prestressed Concrete Sight Screen 51 642 Shoulder Rumble Strips 52 643 Impact Attenuators 53 644 High Tension Cable Median Barrier 55 701 Work Zone Traffic Control and Protection 57 706 Impact Attenuators, Temporary 60 707 Movable Traffic Barrier 63 708 Temporary Water Filled Barrier 65 730 Wood Sign Support 67 780 Pavement Striping 68 860 Master Controller 73 1001 Cement 74 1003 Fine Aggregates		•	
589 Elastic Joint Sealer 45 602 Catch Basin, Manhole, Inlet, Drainage Structure, and Valve Vault Construction, Adjustment, and Reconstruction 46 603 Adjusting Frames and Grates of Drainage and Utility Structures 47 606 Concrete Gutter, Curb, Median, and Paved Ditch 49 610 Shoulder Inlets with Curb 50 639 Precast Prestressed Concrete Sight Screen 51 642 Shoulder Rumble Strips 52 643 Impact Attenuators 53 644 High Tension Cable Median Barrier 55 701 Work Zone Traffic Control and Protection 57 706 Impact Attenuators, Temporary 60 707 Movable Traffic Barrier 63 708 Temporary Water Filled Barrier 65 730 Wood Sign Support 67 780 Pavement Striping 68 860 Master Controller 73 1001 Cement 74 1003 Fine Aggregates 75 1004 Coarse Aggregates			
602 Catch Basin, Manhole, Inlet, Drainage Structure, and Valve Vault Construction, Adjustment, and Reconstruction 46 603 Adjusting Frames and Grates of Drainage and Utility Structures 47 606 Concrete Gutter, Curb, Median, and Paved Ditch 49 610 Shoulder Inlets with Curb 50 639 Precast Prestressed Concrete Sight Screen 51 642 Shoulder Rumble Strips 52 643 Impact Attenuators 53 644 High Tension Cable Median Barrier 55 701 Work Zone Traffic Control and Protection 57 706 Impact Attenuators, Temporary 60 707 Movable Traffic Barrier 63 708 Temporary Water Filled Barrier 65 730 Wood Sign Support 67 780 Pavement Striping 68 860 Master Controller 73 1001 Cement 74 1003 Fine Aggregates 75 1004 Coarse Aggregates 77 1001 Mineral Filler 81 1011 Mineral Filler 83		· ·	
and Reconstruction 46 603 Adjusting Frames and Grates of Drainage and Utility Structures 47 606 Concrete Gutter, Curb, Median, and Paved Ditch 49 610 Shoulder Inlets with Curb 50 639 Precast Prestressed Concrete Sight Screen 51 642 Shoulder Rumble Strips 52 643 Impact Attenuators 53 644 High Tension Cable Median Barrier 55 701 Work Zone Traffic Control and Protection 57 Impact Attenuators, Temporary 60 707 Movable Traffic Barrier 63 708 Temporary Water Filled Barrier 65 730 Wood Sign Support 67 780 Pavement Striping 68 860 Master Controller 73 1001 Cement 74 1003 Fine Aggregates 75 1004 Coarse Aggregates 75 1005 Metals 81 1011 Mineral Filler 83 1018 Packaged, Dry, Combined Materials for Mortar 84			40
603 Adjusting Frames and Grates of Drainage and Utility Structures 47 606 Concrete Gutter, Curb, Median, and Paved Ditch 49 610 Shoulder Inlets with Curb 50 639 Precast Prestressed Concrete Sight Screen 51 642 Shoulder Rumble Strips 52 643 Impact Attenuators 53 644 High Tension Cable Median Barrier 55 701 Work Zone Traffic Control and Protection 57 706 Impact Attenuators, Temporary 60 707 Movable Traffic Barrier 63 708 Temporary Water Filled Barrier 65 730 Wood Sign Support 67 780 Pavement Striping 68 860 Master Controller 73 1001 Cement 74 1003 Fine Aggregates 75 1004 Coarse Aggregates 75 1005 Metals 81 1011 Mineral Filler 83 1017 Packaged, Dry, Combined Materials for Mortar 84 1018 Packaged Rapid Hardening Mo	002		46
606 Concrete Gutter, Curb, Median, and Paved Ditch 49 610 Shoulder Inlets with Curb 50 639 Precast Prestressed Concrete Sight Screen 51 642 Shoulder Rumble Strips 52 643 Impact Attenuators 53 644 High Tension Cable Median Barrier 55 701 Work Zone Traffic Control and Protection 57 706 Impact Attenuators, Temporary 60 707 Movable Traffic Barrier 63 708 Temporary Water Filled Barrier 65 730 Wood Sign Support 67 780 Pavement Striping 68 860 Master Controller 73 1001 Cement 74 1003 Fine Aggregates 75 1004 Coarse Aggregates 75 1004 Coarse Aggregates 77 1006 Metals 81 1011 Mineral Filler 83 1017 Packaged, Dry, Combined Materials for Mortar 84	603		
610 Shoulder Inlets with Curb 50 639 Precast Prestressed Concrete Sight Screen 51 642 Shoulder Rumble Strips 52 643 Impact Attenuators 53 644 High Tension Cable Median Barrier 55 701 Work Zone Traffic Control and Protection 57 Impact Attenuators, Temporary 60 707 Movable Traffic Barrier 63 708 Temporary Water Filled Barrier 65 730 Wood Sign Support 67 780 Pavement Striping 68 860 Master Controller 73 1001 Cement 74 1003 Fine Aggregates 75 1004 Coarse Aggregates 75 1006 Metals 81 1011 Mineral Filler 83 1017 Packaged, Dry, Combined Materials for Mortar 84 1018 Packaged Rapid Hardening Mortar or Concrete 85			
639 Precast Prestressed Concrete Sight Screen 51 642 Shoulder Rumble Strips 52 643 Impact Attenuators 53 644 High Tension Cable Median Barrier 55 701 Work Zone Traffic Control and Protection 57 706 Impact Attenuators, Temporary 60 707 Movable Traffic Barrier 63 708 Temporary Water Filled Barrier 65 730 Wood Sign Support 67 780 Pavement Striping 68 860 Master Controller 73 1001 Cement 74 1003 Fine Aggregates 75 1004 Coarse Aggregates 75 1006 Metals 81 1011 Mineral Filler 83 1017 Packaged, Dry, Combined Materials for Mortar 84 1018 Packaged Rapid Hardening Mortar or Concrete 85			
642 Shoulder Rumble Strips 52 643 Impact Attenuators 53 644 High Tension Cable Median Barrier 55 701 Work Zone Traffic Control and Protection 57 706 Impact Attenuators, Temporary 60 707 Movable Traffic Barrier 63 708 Temporary Water Filled Barrier 65 730 Wood Sign Support 67 780 Pavement Striping 68 860 Master Controller 73 1001 Cement 74 1003 Fine Aggregates 75 1004 Coarse Aggregates 77 1006 Metals 81 1011 Mineral Filler 83 1017 Packaged, Dry, Combined Materials for Mortar 84 1018 Packaged Rapid Hardening Mortar or Concrete 85			
643 Impact Attenuators 53 644 High Tension Cable Median Barrier 55 701 Work Zone Traffic Control and Protection 57 706 Impact Attenuators, Temporary 60 707 Movable Traffic Barrier 63 708 Temporary Water Filled Barrier 65 730 Wood Sign Support 67 780 Pavement Striping 68 860 Master Controller 73 1001 Cement 74 1003 Fine Aggregates 75 1004 Coarse Aggregates 75 1006 Metals 81 1011 Mineral Filler 83 1017 Packaged, Dry, Combined Materials for Mortar 84 1018 Packaged Rapid Hardening Mortar or Concrete 85			
644 High Tension Cable Median Barrier 55 701 Work Zone Traffic Control and Protection 57 706 Impact Attenuators, Temporary 60 707 Movable Traffic Barrier 63 708 Temporary Water Filled Barrier 65 730 Wood Sign Support 67 780 Pavement Striping 68 860 Master Controller 73 1001 Cement 74 1003 Fine Aggregates 75 1004 Coarse Aggregates 75 1006 Metals 81 1011 Mineral Filler 83 1017 Packaged, Dry, Combined Materials for Mortar 84 1018 Packaged Rapid Hardening Mortar or Concrete 85			
701 Work Zone Traffic Control and Protection 57 706 Impact Attenuators, Temporary 60 707 Movable Traffic Barrier 63 708 Temporary Water Filled Barrier 65 730 Wood Sign Support 67 780 Pavement Striping 68 860 Master Controller 73 1001 Cement 74 1003 Fine Aggregates 75 1004 Coarse Aggregates 77 1006 Metals 81 1011 Mineral Filler 83 1017 Packaged, Dry, Combined Materials for Mortar 84 1018 Packaged Rapid Hardening Mortar or Concrete 85			
706 Impact Attenuators, Temporary 60 707 Movable Traffic Barrier 63 708 Temporary Water Filled Barrier 65 730 Wood Sign Support 67 780 Pavement Striping 68 860 Master Controller 73 1001 Cement 74 1003 Fine Aggregates 75 1004 Coarse Aggregates 77 1006 Metals 81 1011 Mineral Filler 83 1017 Packaged, Dry, Combined Materials for Mortar 84 1018 Packaged Rapid Hardening Mortar or Concrete 85			
707 Movable Traffic Barrier 63 708 Temporary Water Filled Barrier 65 730 Wood Sign Support 67 780 Pavement Striping 68 860 Master Controller 73 1001 Cement 74 1003 Fine Aggregates 75 1004 Coarse Aggregates 77 1006 Metals 81 1011 Mineral Filler 83 1017 Packaged, Dry, Combined Materials for Mortar 84 1018 Packaged Rapid Hardening Mortar or Concrete 85			
708 Temporary Water Filled Barrier 65 730 Wood Sign Support 67 780 Pavement Striping 68 860 Master Controller 73 1001 Cement 74 1003 Fine Aggregates 75 1004 Coarse Aggregates 77 1006 Metals 81 1011 Mineral Filler 83 1017 Packaged, Dry, Combined Materials for Mortar 84 1018 Packaged Rapid Hardening Mortar or Concrete 85			
730 Wood Sign Support 67 780 Pavement Striping 68 860 Master Controller 73 1001 Cement 74 1003 Fine Aggregates 75 1004 Coarse Aggregates 77 1006 Metals 81 1011 Mineral Filler 83 1017 Packaged, Dry, Combined Materials for Mortar 84 1018 Packaged Rapid Hardening Mortar or Concrete 85			
780 Pavement Striping 68 860 Master Controller 73 1001 Cement 74 1003 Fine Aggregates 75 1004 Coarse Aggregates 77 1006 Metals 81 1011 Mineral Filler 83 1017 Packaged, Dry, Combined Materials for Mortar 84 1018 Packaged Rapid Hardening Mortar or Concrete 85		· · · · ·	
860 Master Controller 73 1001 Cement 74 1003 Fine Aggregates 75 1004 Coarse Aggregates 77 1006 Metals 81 1011 Mineral Filler 83 1017 Packaged, Dry, Combined Materials for Mortar 84 1018 Packaged Rapid Hardening Mortar or Concrete 85		•	
1001 Cement 74 1003 Fine Aggregates 75 1004 Coarse Aggregates 77 1006 Metals 81 1011 Mineral Filler 83 1017 Packaged, Dry, Combined Materials for Mortar 84 1018 Packaged Rapid Hardening Mortar or Concrete 85			
1003 Fine Aggregates 75 1004 Coarse Aggregates 77 1006 Metals 81 1011 Mineral Filler 83 1017 Packaged, Dry, Combined Materials for Mortar 84 1018 Packaged Rapid Hardening Mortar or Concrete 85			
1004 Coarse Aggregates 77 1006 Metals 81 1011 Mineral Filler 83 1017 Packaged, Dry, Combined Materials for Mortar 84 1018 Packaged Rapid Hardening Mortar or Concrete 85			
1006 Metals 81 1011 Mineral Filler 83 1017 Packaged, Dry, Combined Materials for Mortar 84 1018 Packaged Rapid Hardening Mortar or Concrete 85			
1011Mineral Filler831017Packaged, Dry, Combined Materials for Mortar841018Packaged Rapid Hardening Mortar or Concrete85			
1017Packaged, Dry, Combined Materials for Mortar841018Packaged Rapid Hardening Mortar or Concrete85			
1018 Packaged Rapid Hardening Mortar or Concrete			

1020	Portland Cement Concrete	87
1024	Grout and Nonshrink Grout	126
1030	Hot-Mix Asphalt	127
1040	Drain Pipe, Tile, Drainage Mat, and Wall Drain	132
1042	Precast Concrete Products	133
1070	Foundation and Breakaway Devices	134
1073	Controller	135
1081	Materials for Planting	136
1082	Preformed Bearing Pads	137
1083	Elastomeric Bearings	138
1095	Pavement Markings	139
1101	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	142
1102	Hot-Mix Asphalt Equipment	144
1105	Pavement Marking Equipment	146
1106	Work Zone Traffic Control Devices	147

RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS

The following RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS indicated by an "X" are applicable to this contract and are included by reference:

CHE	CK	SHEET#	<u>E NO.</u>
1		Additional State Requirements for Federal-Aid Construction Contracts (Eff. 2-1-69) (Rev. 1-1-10)	
2		Subletting of Contracts (Federal-Aid Contracts) (Eff. 1-1-88) (Rev. 5-1-93)	
3	Х	EEO (Eff. 7-21-78) (Rev. 11-18-80)	153
4	Χ	Specific Equal Employment Opportunity Responsibilities Non Federal-Aid Contracts (Eff. 3-20-69 (Rev. 1-1-94)	9) 163
5	Х		
6	, ,	Asbestos Bearing Pad Removal (Eff. 11-1-03)	
7		Asbestos Waterproofing Membrane and Asbestos Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Removal (Eff. 6-1-89 (Rev. 1-1-09)	
8		Haul Road Stream Crossings, Other Temporary Stream Crossings, and In-Stream Work Pads (Eff. 1-2-92) (Rev. 1-1-98)	175
9		Construction Layout Stakes Except for Bridges (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
10		Construction Layout Stakes (Eff. 5-1-93) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
11		Use of Geotextile Fabric for Railroad Crossing (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
12		Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
13		Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Correction (Eff. 11-1-87) (Rev. 1-1-09)	
14		Pavement and Shoulder Resurfacing (Eff. 2-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-09)	
15		PCC Partial Depth Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching (Eff. 1-1-98) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
16		Patching with Hot-Mix Asphalt Overlay Removal (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
17		Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-08)	194
18		PVĆ Pipeliner (Eff. 4-1-04) (Rev. 1-1-07)	196
19	Χ		
20	Χ	Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-12)	198
21		Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-12)	
22		Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07)	204
23		Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07)	206
24	Χ	Work Zone Public Information Signs (Eff. 9-1-02) (Rev. 1-1-07)	208
25		Night Time Inspection of Roadway Lighting (Eff. 5-1-96)	209
26		English Substitution of Metric Bolts (Eff. 7-1-96)	
27		English Substitution of Metric Reinforcement Bars (Eff. 4-1-96) (Rev. 1-1-03)	
28		Calcium Chloride Accelerator for Portland Cement Concrete (Eff. 1-1-01) (Rev. 1-1-13)	
29		Portland Cement Concrete Inlay or Overlay for Pavements (Eff. 11-1-08) (Rev. 1-1-13)	213
30		Quality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant (Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-14)	
31		Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Concrete Mixtures (Eff. 4-1-92) (Rev. 1-1-14)	224
32		Digital Terrain Modeling for Earthwork Calculations (Eff. 4-1-07)	240
33	Χ	Pavement Marking Removal (Eff. 4-1-09)	242
34		Preventive Maintenance – Bituminous Surface Treatment (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)	
35		Preventive Maintenance – Cape Seal (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)	
36		Preventive Maintenance – Micro-Surfacing (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)	264
37		Preventive Maintenance – Slurry Seal (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)	275
38		Temporary Raised Pavement Markers (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-14)	285
39		Restoring Bridge Approach Payements Using High-Density Foam (Fff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)	286

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS	1
LOCATION OF PROJECT	1
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT	1
TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN	1
COOPERATION BETWEEN CONTRACTORS	3
CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGNS	3
HOT MIX ASPHALT - PAY FOR PERFORMANCE USING PERCENT WITHIN LIMIT	ΓS -
JOBSITE SAMPLING (BMPR)	4
HOT-MIX ASPHALT – PRIME COAT (BMPR)	9
HOT-MIX ASPHALT MIXTURE IL-19.0FG (BMPR)	13
BORROW AREAS, USE AREAS, AND/OR WASTE AREAS	15
CONCRETE HEADWALL REMOVAL SPECIAL	15
REMOVAL OF EXISTING RAISED REFLECTIVE PAVEMENT MARKERS	15
CONCRETE HEADWALL FOR PIPE DRAINS	15
DELINEATOR REMOVAL	16
REMOVE IMPACT ATTENUATOR SAND MODULE	16
MATERIAL TRANSFER DEVICE (BDE)	16
PIPE UNDERDRAINS 6"	17
CONTRACT CLAIMS (BDE)	18
DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION (BDE)	19
FRICTION AGGREGATE (BDE)	29
GROOVING FOR RECESSED PAVEMENT MARKINGS (BDE)	32
HOT-MIX ASPHALT – MIXTURE DESIGN COMPOSITION AND VOLUMET	RIC
REQUIREMENTS (BDE)	35
HOT-MIX ASPHALT – MIXTURE DESIGN VERIFICATION AND PRODUCTION (BDE)	38
PAVEMENT MARKING FOR BIKE SYMBOL (BDE)	
PAVEMENT PATCHING (BDE)	41
PAYROLLS AND PAYROLL RECORDS (BDE)	
PROGRESS PAYMENTS (BDE)	
RECLAIMED ASPHALT PAVEMENT AND RECLAIMED ASPHALT SHINGLES (BDE)	
REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF REGULATED SUBSTANCES (BDE)	
REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF SURPLUS MATERIALS (BDE)	57
SPEED DISPLAY TRAILER (BDE)	58

SURFACE TESTING OF HOT-MIX ASPHALT OVERLAYS (BDE)	59
TRACKING THE USE OF PESTICIDES (BDE)	60
TRAINING SPECIAL PROVISIONS (BDE)	60
IDOT TRAINING PROGRAM GRADUATE ON-THE-JOB TRAINING SPECIAL PI	ROVISION
(TPG)	63
WARM MIX ASPHALT (BDE)	65
WEEKLY DBE TRUCKING REPORTS (BDE)	69
WORKING DAYS (BDE)	70
BITUMINOUS MATERIALS COST ADJUSTMENTS (BDE) (RETURN FORM WITH B	ID)70
FUEL COST ADJUSTMENT (BDE) (RETURN FORM WITH BID)	73

STATE OF ILLINOIS

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

The following Special Provisions supplement the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, Adopted January 1, 2012", the latest edition of the "Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways", and the "Manual of Test Procedures for Materials" in effect on the date of invitation for bids, and the "Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions" indicated on the Check Sheet included herein, which apply to and govern the construction of FAI Route 70 (I-70), Section (18-46,18-47)RS-2, in Cumberland County, Contract No. 74598, and in case of conflict with any part, or parts, of said Specifications, the said Special Provisions shall take precedence and shall govern.

LOCATION OF PROJECT

The work on this project is located on FAI Route 70 (I-70) in Cumberland County, 7.5 miles east of the Effingham County line to 1.8 miles east of IL 130.

DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT

The work on this project consists of patching, hot mix asphalt surface removal, hot mix asphalt resurfacing, hot mix asphalt shoulders, pavement marking, and any other work necessary to complete the section.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN

Traffic Control shall be in accordance with the applicable sections of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, the applicable guidelines contained in the Illinois Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways, these Special Provisions, and any special details and Highway Standards contained herein and in the plans.

Special attention is called to Articles 107.09, 107.14 and 107.15 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, the following Highway Standards and Recurring Special Provisions relating to traffic control:

Highway Standards:

701101	701106	701400	701401	701406	701411	701426
701456	701901					

The existing roadway shall be kept open to traffic at all times during the construction of this section. Construction operations will be staged to allow at least one eastbound lane and one westbound lane of traffic open at all times on I-70.

The following traffic control standards shall be utilized during, but not limited to, the listed construction operations.

<u>Standard 701101:</u> This standard shall apply when at any time, any vehicles, equipment, workers or their activities will encroach in the area 15' to 24" from the edge of pavement, except where activities will result in a drop off greater than 3" within 2' of the pavement. Typical applications include sign installation and maintenance. This traffic control and protection standard shall not be paid for separately, but shall be included in the cost of the pay items involved.

<u>Standard 701106:</u> This standard shall apply at all times all vehicles, equipment, workers, or their activities are more than 15' from the edge of pavement. This traffic control and protection standard shall not be paid for separately, but shall be included in the cost of the pay items involved.

<u>Standard 701400:</u> Traffic Control and Protection, Standard 701400 shall be used in conjunction with Traffic Control and Protection, Standard 701401 and 701406.

Traffic Control and Protection, Standard 701400 will not be paid for separately, but shall be considered included in Traffic Control and Protection, Standard 701401, and 701406.

<u>Standard 701401:</u> This standard shall apply when at any time any vehicles, equipment, workers, or their activities will encroach on the lane adjacent to the shoulder, or on the shoulder within 24" of the edge of the pavement. Typical applications include milling, patching, resurfacing, and underdrain operations.

This traffic control and protection standard shall be paid for at the contract price per each for TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION, STANDARD 701401.

<u>Standard 701406:</u> This standard shall apply when at any time any vehicles, equipment, workers, or their activities will encroach on the lane adjacent to the shoulder, or on the shoulder within 24" of the edge of pavement for operations during daylight hours only. Typical applications include shoulder resurfacing, shoulder repair, and underdrain operations.

This traffic control and protection standard shall be paid for at the contract price per lump sum for TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION, STANDARD 701406.

<u>Standard 701411:</u> This standard shall apply where any vehicle, equipment, workers or their activities require a lane closure in close proximity of an exit or entrance ramp. This standard supplements standard 701401 and 701406. Typical applications include milling, patching, resurfacing, and underdrain operations.

This traffic control and protection standard shall be paid for at the contract price per each for TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION, STANDARD 701411.

<u>Standard 701426:</u> This standard shall apply where any vehicle, equipment, workers or their activities will require stationary operations up to one hour or a continuous or intermittent moving operation where the average speed of movement is greater than 1 mph. Typical applications include pavement marking. This traffic control and protection standard shall not be paid for separately, but shall be included in the cost of the pay items involved.

<u>Standard 701456</u>: This standard shall apply where any vehicle, equipment, workers or their activities will encroach on an exit ramp. Typical applications include milling, patching, and resurfacing.

This traffic control and protection standard shall be paid for at the contract price per lump sum for TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION, STANDARD 701456.

COOPERATION BETWEEN CONTRACTORS

The following adjacent project may be under construction while this contract is in force:

FAI Route 70. Section (18-47-VB)K,(18-47B,18-47HB)BR, Cumberland County, Contract No. 74466 - This project is located on I-70 just west of Greenup. Work consists of deck replacement on four structures over IL 121 and the Embarras River, construction of a box culvert, removing two structures and replacing with embankment, hot-mix asphalt pavement, earthwork, hot-mix asphalt shoulders, milling and resurfacing of existing pavement, guardrail, and pavement marking. This work will be completed by stage construction utilizing median crossovers.

The Contractor for this section shall cooperate with the Contractors for the other project according to Article 105.08 of the Standard Specifications. The Contractor is further advised that traffic control signage between the contracts as outlined above, may overlap. Adjustment of signage will be as determined by the Engineer.

CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGNS

This work consists of furnishing, installation, maintenance, and removal of Changeable Message Signs as directed by the Engineer, in accordance with Section 701 of the Standard Specifications, and as herein specified.

The Changeable Message Signs to be installed under this item are to be used as advanced notification of the impending work. The Engineer will determine the messages to be displayed. Two Changeable Message Signs will be required for this project, one for each approach to the project on I57. The Engineer will determine the exact locations of the Changeable Message Signs.

The Changeable Message Signs shall be in place a minimum of the 14 days directly prior to the commencement of work that requires a lane closure. Delays caused by failure to provide the required notice shall not be considered justification for a change in the working days allowed on the contract.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per CAL DAY for CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGNS, which price shall include furnishing, installation, maintenance, and removal of the CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGNS. The maximum pay for this pay item is 14 calendar days per message sign. If the contractor delays their start date the message signs shall remain in place until lane closures are necessary work commences and no payment will be made for any days beyond the 14 day maximum.

HOT MIX ASPHALT - PAY FOR PERFORMANCE USING PERCENT WITHIN LIMITS -**JOBSITE SAMPLING (BMPR)**

Effective: April 4, 2008

Revised: December 1, 2013

Description. This special provision describes the procedures used for production, placement and payment for hot-mix asphalt (HMA). This special provision shall apply to all pay items as specified in the plans. This work shall be according to the Standard Specifications except as specified herein.

Delete Articles:	406.06(b)(1),	2 nd paragraph	(Temperature requirements)
------------------	---------------	---------------------------	----------------------------

406.06 (e), 3rd paragraph (Pavers speed requirements)

406.07 (Compaction)

1030.04, last two sentences of first paragraph (Mix design verification)

1030.05(a)(4, 5, 7, 8, 9, & 10)(QC/QA Documents)

1030.05(d)(2)a. (Plant Tests)

(Dust-to-Asphalt and Moisture Content) 1030.05(d)(2)b.

(Small Tonnage) 1030.05(d)(2)d. 1030.05(d)(2)f. (HMA Sampling) (Required Field Tests) 1030.05(d)(3)

(Control Limits) 1030.05(d)(4) 1030.05(d)(5) (Control Charts)

(Corrective Action for Required Plant Tests) 1030.05(d)(6) (Corrective Action for Field Tests (Density)) 1030.05(d)(7)

1030.05(e) (Quality Assurance by the Engineer)

1030.05(f) (Acceptance by the Engineer)

1030.06(a), 3rd paragraph (Before start-up...) 1030.06(a), 7th paragraph (After an acceptable...)

1030.06(a), 8th paragraph (If a mixture...) 1030.06(a), 9th paragraph (A nuclear/core...)

Definitions.

- (a) Quality Control (QC): All production and construction activities by the Contractor required to achieve the required level of quality.
- (b) Quality Assurance (QA): All monitoring and testing activities by the Engineer required to assess product quality, level of payment, and acceptability of the product.
- (c) Percent Within Limits (PWL): The percentage of material within the quality limits for a given quality characteristic.

- (d) Quality Characteristic: The characteristics that are evaluated by the Department for payment using PWL. The quality characteristics for this project are field Voids in the Mineral Aggregate (VMA), voids, and density. Field VMA will be calculated using the combined Aggregates Bulk Specific Gravity (G_{sb}) from the mix design
- (e) Quality Level Analysis (QLA): QLA is a statistical procedure for estimating the amount of product within specification limits.
- (f) Sublot: A sublot for field VMA, and voids, will be 1000 tons (910 metric tons). If the quantity is less than 8000 tons, the sublot size will be adjusted to achieve a minimum of 8 tests. If the last sublot consists of less than 200 tons (180 metric tons), it will be combined with the previous sublot.
- (g) Density Testing Interval: The interval for density testing will be 0.2 mile (320 m) for lift thickness equal to or less than 3 in. (75 mm) and 0.1 mile (160 m) for lift thickness greater than 3 in. (75 mm). If a density testing interval is less than 200 ft (60 m), it will be combined with the previous test interval.
- (h) Lot: A lot consists of 8 sublots or 30 density intervals. If seven or less sublots or 19 or less density intervals remain at the end of production of a mixture, the test results for these sublots will be combined with the previous lot for evaluation of percent within limits and pay factors. Lots for mixture testing are independent of lots for density testing.
- (i) Density Test: A density test consists of a core taken at a random longitudinal and transverse offset within each density testing interval. The HMA maximum theoretical gravity (G_{mm}) will be based on the running average of four including the current day of production. Initial G_{mm} will be based on the average of the first four test results. The random transverse offset excludes the outer 1.0 ft (300 mm) from an unconfined edge. For confined edges, the random transverse offset excludes a distance from the outer edge equal to the lift thickness or a minimum of 4 in. (100 mm).
- (j) Unconfined Edge Density: The outer 1.0 foot of an unconfined edge will be excluded from the effective pavement width used for calculating random transverse density location. The unconfined edge density will be randomly selected within each ½ mile section for each unconfined edge. Longitudinal joint testing shall be located at a distance equal to the lift thickness or a minimum of 4.0 in. (100 mm), from each pavement edge. (i.e. for a 5 in. (125 mm) lift the near edge of the core barrel shall be within 5.0 in. (125 mm) from the edge of pavement.)

<u>Pre-production Meeting</u>. The Engineer will schedule a pre-production meeting a minimum of seven calendar days prior to the start of production. The HMA QC Plan, test frequencies, random test locations, and responsibilities of all parties involved in testing and determining the PWL will be addressed. Personnel attending the meetings will include the following:

- (a) Resident Engineer
- (b) District Mixture Control Representative
- (c) QC Manager
- (d) Contractor Paving Superintendent
- (e) Any consultant involved in any part of the HMA sampling or testing on this project

Quality Control (QC) by the Contractor. The Contractor's quality control plan shall include the schedule of testing for both quality characteristics and non-quality characteristics required to control the product such as asphalt binder content and mixture gradation. The schedule shall include sample location. The minimum test frequency shall not be less than outlined in the Minimum Quality Control Sampling and Testing Requirements table below.

Table 1
Minimum Quality Control Sampling and Testing Requirements

	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Quality Characteristic	Minimum Test Frequency	Sampling Location
Mixture Gradation		
Binder Content	1/dov	nor OC Blan
G_{mm}	1/day	per QC Plan
G_{mb}		
Density	per QC plan	per QC Plan

The Contractor shall submit QC test results to the Engineer within 48 hours of the time of sampling.

<u>Initial Production Testing</u>. The Contractor shall split and test the first two samples with the Department for comparison purposes. The Contractor shall complete all tests and report all results to the Engineer within two working days of sampling. The Engineer will make Department test results of the initial production testing available to the Contractor within two working days from the receipt of the samples.

Quality Assurance (QA) by the Engineer. The Engineer will test each sublot for field VMA, voids, and dust/ac ratio; and each density interval for density to determine payment for each lot. A sublot shall begin once an acceptable test-strip has been completed and the AJMF has been determined. All Department testing will be performed in a qualified laboratory by personnel who have successfully completed the Department HMA Level I training.

<u>Voids, field VMA, and Dust/AC ratio</u>. For each sublot, the Engineer will determine the random tonnage for the sample and the Contractor shall be responsible for obtaining the sample according to the "PFP and QCP Hot-Mix Asphalt Random Jobsite Sampling" procedure. The Engineer will not disclose the random location of the sample until after the truck containing the random tonnage has been loaded and en-route to the project.

<u>Density</u>. The Engineer will identify the random locations for each density testing interval. The Contractor shall be responsible for obtaining the four inch cores within the same day and prior to opening to traffic unless otherwise approved by the Engineer according to the "PFP and QCP Random Density Procedure". The locations will not be disclosed to the Contractor until after final rolling. The cores shall be obtained under the supervision of the Engineer. All core holes shall be filled immediately upon completion of coring. All water shall be removed from the core holes prior to filling. All core holes shall be filled with a rapid hardening mortar or concrete which shall be mixed in a separate container prior to placement in the hole. Any depressions in the surface of the filled core holes greater than 1/4 inch at the time of final inspection will require removal of the fill material to the depth of the lift thickness and replacement.

<u>Test Results</u>. The Department's test results for the first sublot, or density testing interval, of every lot will be available to the Contractor within three working days from the time the secured sample was delivered, by the Contractor, to the Department's Testing Facility or a location designated by the Engineer. Test results for a completed lot will be available to the Contractor within 10 working days from the time the secured sample from the last sublot or density testing interval was delivered to the Department's testing facility or a location designated by the Engineer.

The Engineer will maintain a complete record of all Department test results. Copies will be furnished upon request. The records will contain, at a minimum, the originals of all Department test results and raw data, random numbers used and resulting calculations for sampling locations, and quality level analysis calculations.

<u>Dispute Resolution</u>. Dispute resolution testing will only be permitted when the Contractor submits their split sample test results prior to receiving Department split sample test results and: 1) the difference between the Contractor and Department split test results exceed the precision limits shown in Table 2 below; or 2) the Department's test results are outside the acceptable limits shown in Table 4. For density disputes, the Contractor shall use the Department's running average for G_{mm} when determining compliance with the Limits of Precision.

Table 2

Limits of Precision
1.0 %
1.0%
0.2
1.0 %

If dispute resolution is necessary, the Contractor shall submit a request in writing within four working days of receipt of the results of the quality index analysis for the lot. The Engineer will document receipt of the request. The Bureau of Materials and Physical Research (BMPR) laboratory will be used for dispute resolution testing.

Density cores for dispute resolution testing shall be taken at the same time as the random density core. The density core for dispute resolution testing shall be taken within 1 ft (300 mm) longitudinally of the random density core and at the same transverse offset. Density dispute resolution will replace original density test results.

If three or more consecutive mix sublots are contested, corresponding density results will be recalculated with the new G_{mm} .

Test results from the dispute resolution testing will replace voids, VMA and Dust/AC results from the original quality assurance testing. The lot pay factor for the lot under dispute resolution will be recalculated. If the recalculated lot pay factor is less than or equal to the original lot pay factor, laboratory costs listed below will be borne by the Contractor.

Table 3

Test	Cost
Mix Testing	\$1000.00 / sublot
Core Density	\$300.00 / core

<u>Acceptance by the Engineer</u>. All of the Department's tests shall be within the acceptable limits listed below:

Table 4
Acceptable Limits

Parameter	Acceptable Range
Field VMA	-1.0 - +3.0% ^{1/}
Voids	2.0 - 6.0%
Density:	
IL-19.0, IL-25.0,IL-9.5, IL-12.5	90.0 - 98.0%
IL-4.75, SMA	92.0 – 98.0%
Dust / AC Ratio	$0.4 - 1.6^{2/}$

- 1/ Based on minimum required VMA from mix design
- 2/ Does not apply to SMA

In addition, the PWL for any quality characteristic shall be 50 percent or above for any lot. No visible pavement distress shall be present such as, but not limited to, segregation, excessive coarse aggregate fracturing or flushing.

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. Payment will be based on the calculation of the Composite Pay Factor for each mix according to the "PFP Quality Level Analysis" document. Payment for full depth pavement will be based on the calculation of the Full Depth Pay Factor according to the "PFP Quality Level Analysis" document.

<u>Additional Pay Adjustments</u>. In addition to the Composite Pay Factor for each mix, monetary deductions will be made for dust/AC ratios and unconfined edge densities as shown in Tables 5 and 6 below.

Table 5
Dust / AC Pay Adjustment Table^{1/}

Range	Deduct / sublot
0.6 ≤ X ≤ 1.2	\$0
$0.5 \le X < 0.6$ or $1.2 < X \le 1.4$	\$1000
$0.4 \le X < 0.5$ or $1.4 < X \le 1.6$	\$3000
X < 0.4 or X > 1.6	Shall be removed and replaced

1/ Does not apply to SMA.

Table 6
Unconfined Edge Density Adjustment Table

Density	Deduct / 0.5 mile	
≥ 90.0%	\$0	
89.0% to 89.9%	\$1000	
88.0% to 88.9%	\$3000	
< 88.0%	Outer 1.0 foot will require remedial action acceptable to	
	the Engineer	

HOT-MIX ASPHALT – PRIME COAT (BMPR)

Effective: June 1, 2014

Revise Note 1 of Article 406.02 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Note 1. The bituminous material used for prime coat shall be one of the types listed in the following table.

When emulsified asphalts are used, any dilution with water shall be performed by the emulsion producer. The emulsified asphalt shall be thoroughly agitated within 24 hours of application and show no separation of water and emulsion.

Application	Bituminous Material Types	
Prime Coat on Brick, Concrete, or HMA	SS-1, SS-1h, SS-1hP, SS-1vh, RS-1,	
Bases	RS-2, CSS-1, CSS-1h, CSS-1hp, CRS-1,	
	CRS-2, HFE-90, RC-70	
Prime Coat on Aggregate Bases	MC-30, PEP"	

Add the following to Article 406.03 of the Standard Specifications.

"(i)	Vacuum Sweeper	1101.19
(j)	Spray Paver	.1102.06"

Revise Article 406.05(b) of the Standard Specifications to read:

- "(b) Prime Coat. The bituminous material shall be prepared according to Article 403.05 and applied according to Article 403.10. The use of RC-70 shall be limited to air temperatures less than 60 °F (15 °C).
 - (1) Brick, Concrete or HMA Bases. The base shall be cleaned of all dust, debris and any substance that will prevent the prime coat from adhering to the base. Cleaning shall be accomplished by sweeping to remove all large particles and air blasting to remove dust. As an alternative to air blasting, a vacuum sweeper may be used to accomplish the dust removal. The base shall be free of standing water at the time of application. The prime coat shall be applied uniformly and at a rate that will provide a residual asphalt rate on the prepared surface as specified in the following table.

Type of Surface to be Primed	Residual Asphalt Rate lb/sq ft (kg/sq m)
Milled HMA, Aged Non-Milled HMA, Milled Concrete,	0.05 (0.244)
Non-Milled Concrete & Tined Concrete	
Fog Coat between HMA Lifts, IL-4.75 & Brick	0.025 (0.122)

The bituminous material for the prime coat shall be placed one lane at a time. Unless a spray paver meeting the requirements specified herein is used, the primed lane shall remain closed until the prime coat is fully cured and does not pick up under traffic. When placing prime coat through an intersection where it is not possible to keep the lane closed, the prime coat may be covered immediately following its application with fine aggregate mechanically spread at a uniform rate of 2 to 4 lb/sq yd (1 to 2 kg/sq m).

(2) Aggregate Bases. The prime coat shall be applied uniformly and at a rate that will provide a residual asphalt rate on the prepared surface of 0.25 lb/sq ft \pm 0.01 (1.21 kg/sq m \pm 0.05).

The prime coat shall be permitted to cure until the penetration has been approved by the Engineer, but at no time shall the curing period be less than 24 hours for MC-30 or four hours for PEP. Pools of prime occurring in the depressions shall be broomed or squeegeed over the surrounding surface the same day the prime coat is applied.

The base shall be primed 1/2 width at a time. The prime coat on the second half/width shall not be applied until the prime coat on the first half/width has cured so that it will not pick up under traffic.

The residual asphalt binder rate will be verified a minimum of once per type of surface to be primed as specified herein for which at least 2000 tons (1800 metric tons) of HMA will be placed. The test will be according to the "Determination of Residual Asphalt in Prime and Tack Coat Materials" test procedure.

Prime coat shall be fully cured prior to placement of HMA to prevent pickup by haul trucks or paving equipment. If pickup occurs, paving shall cease in order to provide additional cure time, and all areas where the pickup occurred shall be repaired.

If after five days loss of prime coat is evident prior to covering with HMA, additional prime coat shall be placed as determined by the Engineer at no additional cost to the Department."

Revise the last sentence of the first paragraph of Article 406.13(b) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Water added to emulsified asphalt as allowed in Article 406.02 will not be included in the quantities measured for payment."

Revise the second paragraph of Article 406.13(b) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Aggregate for covering prime coat will not be measured for payment."

Revise the first paragraph of Article 406.14 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"406.14 Basis of Payment. Prime Coat will be paid for at the contract unit price per pound (kilogram) of residual asphalt for BITUMINOUS MATERIALS (PRIME COAT), or POLYMERIZED BITUMINOUS MATERIALS (PRIME COAT)."

Revise Article 407.02 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"407.02 Materials. Materials shall be according to Article 406.02, except as follows.

Item Article/Section
(a) Packaged Rapid Hardening Mortar or Concrete1018"

Revise Article 407.06(b) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(b) A bituminous prime coat shall be applied between each lift of HMA according to Article 406.05(b)."

Delete the second paragraph of Article 407.12 of the Standard Specifications.

Revise the first paragraph of Article 408.04 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"408.04 Method of Measurement. Bituminous priming material will be measured for payment according to Article 406.13."

Revise the first paragraph of Article 408.05 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"408.05 Basis of Payment. This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per pound (kilogram) of residual asphalt applied for BITUMINOUS MATERIALS (PRIME COAT) or POLYMERIZED BITUMINOUS MATERIALS (PRIME COAT) and at the contract unit price per ton (metric ton) for INCIDENTAL HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACING."

Revise Article 1032.02 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"1032.02 Measurement. Asphalt binders, emulsified asphalts, rapid curing liquid asphalt, medium curing liquid asphalts, slow curing liquid asphalts, asphalt fillers, and road oils will be measured by weight.

A weight ticket for each truck load shall be furnished to the inspector. The truck shall be weighed at a location approved by the Engineer. The ticket shall show the weight of the empty truck (the truck being weighed each time before it is loaded), the weight of the loaded truck, and the net weight of the bituminous material.

When an emulsion or cutback is used for prime coat, the percentage of asphalt residue of the actual certified product shall be shown on the producer's bill of lading or attached certificate of analysis. If the producer adds extra water to an emulsion at the request of the purchases, the amount of water shall also be shown on the bill of lading.

Payment will not be made for bituminous materials in excess of 105 percent of the amount specified by the Engineer."

Add the following to the table in Article 1032.04 of the Standard Specifications.

"SS-1vh	160-180	70-80
RS-1, CRS-1	75-130	25-55"

Add the following to Article 1032.06 of the Standard Specifications.

"(g) Non Tracking Emulsified Asphalt SS-1vh:

Requirements for SS-1vh						
Test		SPEC	AASHTO Test Method			
Saybolt Viscosity @ 25C,	SFS	20-200	T 72			
Storage Stability, 24hr.,	%	1 max.	T 59			
Residue by Evaporation,	%	50 min.	T 59			
Sieve Test,	%	0.3 max.	T 59			
Tests on Residue from Evaporation						
Penetration @25°C, 100g., 5	sec., dmm	20 max.	T 49			
Softening Point,	°C	65 min.	T 53			
Solubility,	%	97.5 min.	T 44			
Orig. DSR @ 82°C,	kPa	1.00 min.	T 315"			

Revise the last table in Article 1032.06(f)(2)d. of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Grade	Use
SS-1, SS-1h, RS-1, RS-2, CSS-1, CRS-1, CRS-2, CSS- 1h, HFE-90, SS-1hP, CSS- 1hP, SS-1vh	Prime or fog seal
PEP	Bituminous surface treatment prime
RS-2, HFE-90, HFE-150, HFE- 300, CRSP, HFP, CRS-2, HFRS-2	Bituminous surface treatment
CSS-1h Latex Modified	Microsurfacing"

Add the following to Article 1101 of the Standard Specifications.

"1101.19 Vacuum Sweeper. The vacuum sweeper shall have a minimum sweeping path of 52 in. (1.3 m) and a minimum blower rating of 20,000 cu ft per minute (566 cu m per minute)."

Add the following to Article 1102 of the Standard Specifications:

"1102.06 Spray Paver. The spreading and finishing machine shall be capable of spraying a rapid setting emulsion tack coat, paving a layer of HMA, and providing a smooth HMA mat in one pass. The HMA shall be spread over the tack coat in less than five seconds after the application of the tack coat during normal paving speeds. No wheel or other part of the paving machine shall come into contact with the tack coat before the HMA is applied. In addition to meeting the requirements of Article 1102.03, the spray paver shall also meet the requirements of Article 1102.05 for the tank, heating system, pump, thermometer, tachometer or synchronizer, and calibration. The spray bar shall be equipped with properly sized and spaced nozzles to apply a uniform application of tack coat at the specified rate for the full width of the mat being placed."

HOT-MIX ASPHALT MIXTURE IL-19.0FG (BMPR)

Effective: December 1, 2009 Revised: December 6, 2010

<u>Description</u>. This work shall consist of constructing fine graded hot-mix asphalt (HMA) binder course with an IL-19.0FG mixture. Work shall be according to Sections 406, 407 and 1030 of the Standard Specifications, except as modified herein.

Materials. Revise Article 1003.03(c) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(c) Gradation. The fine aggregate gradation for all HMA shall be FA 1, FA 2, FA 20, or FA 21. For mixture IL-19.0FG, the fine aggregate fraction shall consist of at least 67 percent manufactured sand meeting FA 20 gradation. The manufactured sand shall be stone sand, slag sand, steel slag sand, or combinations thereof."

Mixture Design. Add the following to the table in Article 1030.04(a)(1) of the Standard Specifications:

"High ESAL, MIXTURE COMPOSITION (% PASSING) 1/				
Sieve	IL-19.0FG			
Size	min	max		
1 1/2 in (37.5 mm)				
1 in. (25 mm)		100		
3/4 in. (19 mm)	90	100		
1/2 in. (12.5 mm)	69	89		
3/8 in. (9.5 mm)				
#4 (4.75 mm)	45	60		
#8 (2.36 mm)	30	45		
#16 (1.18 mm)	20	35		
#30 (600 μm)				
#50 (300 μm)	8	15		
#100 (150 μm)	6	9		
#200 (75 μm)	3.5	5.5		
Ratio Dust/Asphalt Binder		1.0		

Revise the table in Article 1030.04(b)(1) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"VOLUMETRIC REQUIREMENTS High ESAL						
Voids in the Mineral Aggregate (VMA), % minimum				Voids Filled with Asphalt		
Ndesign	IL-25.0	IL-19.0	IL-19.0FG	IL-12.5	IL-9.5	Binder (VFA), %
50						65 - 78
70	12.0	13.0	13.5	14.0	15	
90	12.0	13.0	13.5	14.0	15	65 - 75
105						

Quality Control/Quality Assurance (QC/QA). Revise the second table in Article 1030.05(d)(4) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"DENSITY CONTROL LIMITS				
Mixture Composition	Parameter	Individual Test		
IL-9.5, IL-12.5	N _{design} ≥ 90	92.0 – 96.0 %		
IL-9.5, IL-9.5L, IL-12.5	N _{design} < 90	92.5 – 97.4 %		
IL-19.0, IL-19.0FG, IL-25.0	N _{design} ≥ 90	93.0 – 96.0 %		
IL-19.0, IL-19.0FG, IL-19.0L, IL-25.0	N _{design} < 90	93.0 – 97.4 %		
All Other	N _{design} = 30	93.0 ^{1/} - 97.4 %		

^{1/ 92.0 %} when placed as first lift on an unimproved subgrade."

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. Add the following two paragraphs after the third paragraph of Article 406.14 of the Standard Specifications:

"Mixture IL-19.0FG will be paid for at the contract unit price per ton (metric ton) for HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0FG, of the Ndesign specified.

Mixture IL-19.0FG in which polymer modified asphalt binders are required will be paid for at the contract unit price per ton (metric ton) for POLYMERIZED HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0FG, of the Ndesign specified."

BORROW AREAS, USE AREAS, AND/OR WASTE AREAS

Effective: November, 2009

In addition to the provisions contained in Article 107.22 of the Standard Specifications, any required submittal(s) to the District office shall require four (4) copies sent for processing. All copies of pictures submitted shall be in color.

CONCRETE HEADWALL REMOVAL SPECIAL

This work consists of removing and disposing of concrete headwalls for pipe drains at the locations designated on the plans and as directed by the Engineer. After the headwalls are removed the voids shall be filled with Porous Granular Material to match the existing slope. All areas disturbed by the removal of the headwall shall be seeded with a mixture conforming to the Class II Seeding mixtures specified in Article 250.07 of the Standard Specifications. Fertilizer nutrients and mulch shall be applied in accordance with Article 250.04 of the Standard Specifications.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per each for CONCRETE HEADWALL REMOVAL SPECIAL, which price shall include all equipment, labor, satisfactory disposal, porous granular material, seeding, fertilizer nutrients, and mulch.

REMOVAL OF EXISTING RAISED REFLECTIVE PAVEMENT MARKERS

The removal of existing raised reflective pavement markers shall be included in the contract unit price per square yard (square meter) for HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE REMOVAL of the thickness shown on the plans.

CONCRETE HEADWALL FOR PIPE DRAINS

This shall be done in accordance with Standard 601001 and Standard 601101. All areas disturbed by the construction of the headwall and the pipe underdrain special shall be seeded with a mixture conforming to the Class II Seeding mixtures specified in Section 250.07 of the Standard Specifications. Fertilizer nutrients and mulch shall be applied in accordance with the rates shown in the plans.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per each for CONCRETE HEADWALL FOR PIPE DRAIN, which price shall include all labor and materials, including rodent shield, seeding, fertilizer nutrients, and mulch.

DELINEATOR REMOVAL

This work consists of the removing and disposing of existing delineators. This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price per each for DELINEATOR REMOVAL.

REMOVE IMPACT ATTENUATOR SAND MODULE

This work shall consist of furnishing labor, materials, and equipment to remove and dispose of the existing sand modules located in the I-70 median at both ends of the overhead structures (SN 018-0051 and 018-0025).

This work will be measured as a complete array of modules. One each is considered as a complete array of modules.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per each for REMOVE IMPACT ATTENUATOR SAND MODULE

MATERIAL TRANSFER DEVICE (BDE)

Effective: June 15, 1999 Revised: August 1, 2014

1. Description. This work shall consist of placing Hot-Mix Asphalt Binder Course, IL-9.0FG, N90; Polymerized Hot-Mix Asphalt Binder Course, IL-19.0FG, 90; Polymerized Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Course, Stone Matrix Asphalt, N80, except that these materials shall be placed using a material transfer device (MTD).

<u>Materials and Equipment</u>. The MTD shall have a minimum surge capacity of 15 tons (13.5 metric tons), shall be self-propelled and capable of moving independent of the paver, and shall be equipped with the following:

- (a) Front-Dump Hopper and Conveyor. The conveyor shall provide a positive restraint along the sides of the conveyor to prevent material spillage. MTDs having paver style hoppers shall have a horizontal bar restraint placed across the foldable wings which prevents the wings from being folded.
- (b) Paver Hopper Insert. The paver hopper insert shall have a minimum capacity of 14 tons (12.7 metric tons).
- (c) Mixer/Agitator Mechanism. This re-mixing mechanism shall consist of a segmented, anti-segregation, re-mixing auger or two full-length longitudinal paddle mixers designed for the purpose of re-mixing the hot-mix asphalt (HMA). The longitudinal paddle mixers shall be located in the paver hopper insert.

CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS

2. General. The MTD shall be used for the placement of Hot-Mix Asphalt Binder Course, IL-19.0FG, N90; Polymerized Hot-Mix Asphalt Binder Course, IL-19.0FG, N90, Polymerized Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Course, Stone Matrix Asphalt, N80, excluding ramps and shoulders. The MTD speed shall be adjusted to the speed of the paver to maintain a continuous, non-stop paving operation.

Use of a MTD with a roadway contact pressure exceeding 25 psi (172 kPa) will be limited to partially completed segments of full-depth HMA pavement where the thickness of binder in place is 10 in. (250 mm) or greater.

<u>Structures</u>. The MTD may be allowed to travel over structures under the following conditions:

- (a) Approval will be given by the Engineer.
- (b) The vehicle shall be emptied of HMA material prior to crossing the structure and shall travel at crawl speed across the structure.
- (c) The tires of the vehicle shall travel on or in close proximity and parallel to the beam and/or girder lines of the structure.
- 3. Method of Measurement. This work will be measured for payment in tons (metric tons) for Hot-Mix Asphalt Binder Course, IL-19.0FG, N90; Polymerized Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Course, Stone Matrix Asphalt, N80 materials placed with a material transfer device.

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per ton (metric ton) for MATERIAL TRANSFER DEVICE.

The various HMA mixtures placed with the MTD will be paid for as specified in their respective specifications. The Contractor may choose to use the MTD for other applications on this project; however, no additional compensation will be allowed.

PIPE UNDERDRAINS 6"

This work shall consist of constructing pipe underdrains in accordance with Section 601 of the Standard Specifications except as described herein.

Any existing pipe underdrains encountered that conflicts with the proposed installation shall be removed. Excess material shall be disposed of according to Article 202.03.

Existing pipe underdrains that do not conflict with the placement of proposed pipe underdrains shall remain in place.

This work will not be paid for separately, but cost shall be considered included in PIPE UNDERDRAINS 6".

CONTRACT CLAIMS (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2014

Revise the first paragraph of Article 109.09(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(a) Submission of Claim. All claims filed by the Contractor shall be in writing and in sufficient detail to enable the Department to ascertain the basis and amount of the claim. As a minimum, the following information must accompany each claim submitted."

Revise Article 109.09(e) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(e) Procedure. The Department provides two administrative levels for claims review.

Level I Engineer of Construction

Level II Chief Engineer/Director of Highways or Designee

- (1) Level I. All claims shall first be submitted at Level I. Two copies each of the claim and supporting documentation shall be submitted simultaneously to the District and the Engineer of Construction. The Engineer of Construction, in consultation with the District, will consider all information submitted with the claim and render a decision on the claim within 90 days after receipt by the Engineer of Construction. Claims not conforming to this Article will be returned without consideration. The Engineer of Construction may schedule a claim presentation meeting if in the Engineer of Construction's judgment such a meeting would aid in resolution of the claim, otherwise a decision will be made based on the claim documentation submitted. If a Level I decision is not rendered within 90 days of receipt of the claim, or if the Contractor disputes the decision, an appeal to Level II may be made by the Contractor.
- (2) Level II. An appeal to Level II shall be made in writing to the Engineer of Construction within 45 days after the date of the Level I decision. Review of the claim at Level II shall be conducted as a full evaluation of the claim. A claim presentation meeting may be scheduled if the Chief Engineer/Director of Highways determines that such a meeting would aid in resolution of the claim, otherwise a decision will be made based on the claim documentation submitted. A Level II final decision will be rendered within 90 days of receipt of the written request for appeal.

Full compliance by the Contractor with the provisions specified in this Article is a contractual condition precedent to the Contractor's right to seek relief in the Court of Claims. The Director's written decision shall be the final administrative action of the Department. Unless the Contractor files a claim for adjudication by the Court of Claims within 60 days after the date of the written decision, the failure to file shall constitute a release and waiver of the claim."

DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION (BDE)

Effective: September 1, 2000 Revised: August 2, 2011

<u>FEDERAL OBLIGATION</u>. The Department of Transportation, as a recipient of federal financial assistance, is required to take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure nondiscrimination in the award and administration of contracts. Consequently, the federal regulatory provisions of 49 CFR Part 26 apply to this contract concerning the utilization of disadvantaged business enterprises. For the purposes of this Special Provision, a disadvantaged business enterprise (DBE) means a business certified by the Department in accordance with the requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 and listed in the Illinois Unified Certification Program (IL UCP) DBE Directory.

STATE OBLIGATION. This Special Provision will also be used by the Department to satisfy the requirements of the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Females, and Persons with Disabilities Act, 30 ILCS 575. When this Special Provision is used to satisfy state law requirements on 100 percent state-funded contracts, the federal government has no involvement in such contracts (not a federal-aid contract) and no responsibility to oversee the implementation of this Special Provision by the Department on those contracts. DBE participation on 100 percent state-funded contracts will not be credited toward fulfilling the Department's annual overall DBE goal required by the US Department of Transportation to comply with the federal DBE program requirements.

<u>CONTRACTOR ASSURANCE</u>. The Contractor makes the following assurance and agrees to include the assurance in each subcontract that the Contractor signs with a subcontractor.

The Contractor, subrecipient, or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The Contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 in the award and administration of contracts funded in whole or in part with federal or state funds. Failure by the Contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the recipient deems appropriate.

OVERALL GOAL SET FOR THE DEPARTMENT. As a requirement of compliance with 49 CFR Part 26, the Department has set an overall goal for DBE participation in its federally assisted contracts. That goal applies to all federal-aid funds the Department will expend in its federally assisted contracts for the subject reporting fiscal year. The Department is required to make a good faith effort to achieve the overall goal. The dollar amount paid to all approved DBE companies performing work called for in this contract is eligible to be credited toward fulfillment of the Department's overall goal.

CONTRACT GOAL TO BE ACHIEVED BY THE CONTRACTOR. This contract includes a specific DBE utilization goal established by the Department. The goal has been included because the Department has determined that the work of this contract has subcontracting opportunities that may be suitable for performance by DBE companies. The determination is based on an assessment of the type of work, the location of the work, and the availability of DBE companies to do a part of the work. The assessment indicates that, in the absence of unlawful discrimination, and in an arena of fair and open competition, DBE companies can be expected to perform 4.00% of the work. This percentage is set as the DBE participation goal for this contract. Consequently, in addition to the other award criteria established for this contract, the Department will only award this contract to a bidder who makes a good faith effort to meet this goal of DBE participation in the performance of the work. A bidder makes a good faith effort for award consideration if either of the following is done in accordance with the procedures set for in this Special Provision:

- (a) The bidder documents that enough DBE participation has been obtained to meet the goal: or
- (b) The bidder documents that a good faith effort has been made to meet the goal, even though the effort did not succeed in obtaining enough DBE participation to meet the goal.

<u>DBE LOCATOR REFERENCES</u>. Bidders shall consult the IL UCP DBE Directory as a reference source for DBE-certified companies. In addition, the Department maintains a letting and item specific DBE locator information system whereby DBE companies can register their interest in providing quotes on particular bid items advertised for letting. Information concerning DBE companies willing to quote work for particular contracts may be obtained by contacting the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises at telephone number (217)785-4611, or by visiting the Department's website at www.dot.il.gov.

<u>BIDDING PROCEDURES</u>. Compliance with this Special Provision is a material bidding requirement. The failure of the bidder to comply will render the bid not responsive.

- (a) The bidder shall submit a Disadvantaged Business Utilization Plan on Department forms SBE 2025 and 2026 with the bid.
- (b) The Utilization Plan shall indicate that the bidder either has obtained sufficient DBE participation commitments to meet the contract goal or has not obtained enough DBE participation commitments in spite of a good faith effort to meet the goal. The Utilization Plan shall further provide the name, telephone number, and telefax number of a responsible official of the bidder designated for purposes of notification of plan approval or disapproval under the procedures of this Special Provision.

- (c) The Utilization Plan shall include a DBE Participation Commitment Statement, Department form SBE 2025, for each DBE proposed for the performance of work to achieve the contract goal. For bidding purposes, submission of the completed SBE 2025 forms, signed by the DBEs and faxed to the bidder will be acceptable as long as the original is available and provided upon request. All elements of information indicated on the said form shall be provided, including but not limited to the following:
 - (1) The names and addresses of DBE firms that will participate in the contract;
 - (2) A description, including pay item numbers, of the work each DBE will perform;
 - (3) The dollar amount of the participation of each DBE firm participating. The dollar amount of participation for identified work shall specifically state the quantity, unit price, and total subcontract price for the work to be completed by the DBE. If partial pay items are to be performed by the DBE, indicate the portion of each item, a unit price where appropriate and the subcontract price amount;
 - (4) DBE Participation Commitment Statements, form SBE 2025, signed by the bidder and each participating DBE firm documenting the commitment to use the DBE subcontractors whose participation is submitted to meet the contract goal;
 - (5) if the bidder is a joint venture comprised of DBE companies and non-DBE companies, the plan must also include a clear identification of the portion of the work to be performed by the DBE partner(s); and,
 - (6) If the contract goal if not met, evidence of good faith efforts.

GOOD FAITH EFFORT PROCEDURES. The contract will not be awarded until the Utilization Plan submitted by the apparent successful bidder is approved. All information submitted by the bidder must be complete, accurate and adequately document that enough DBE participation has been obtained or document that good faith efforts of the bidder, in the event enough DBE participation has not been obtained, before the Department will commit to the performance of the contract by the bidder. The Utilization Plan will be approved by the Department if the Utilization Plan documents sufficient commercially useful DBE work performance to meet the contract goal or the bidder submits sufficient documentation of a good faith effort to meet the contract goal pursuant to 49 CFR Part 26, Appendix A. The Utilization Plan will not be approved by the Department if the Utilization Plan does not document sufficient DBE participation to meet the contract goal unless the apparent successful bidder documented in the Utilization Plan that it made a good faith effort to meet the goal. This means that the bidder must show that all necessary and reasonable steps were taken to achieve the contract goal. Necessary and reasonable steps are those which, by their scope, intensity and appropriateness to the objective, could reasonably be expected to obtain sufficient DBE participation, even if they were not successful. The Department will consider the quality, quantity, and intensity of the kinds of efforts that the bidder has made. Mere pro forma efforts, in other words, efforts done as a matter of form, are not good faith efforts; rather, the bidder is expected to have taken genuine efforts that would be reasonably expected of a bidder actively and aggressively trying to obtain DBE participation sufficient to meet the contract goal.

- (a) The following is a list of types of action that the Department will consider as part of the evaluation of the bidder's good faith efforts to obtain participation. These listed factors are not intended to be a mandatory checklist and are not intended to be exhaustive. Other factors or efforts brought to the attention of the Department may be relevant in appropriate cases, and will be considered by the Department.
 - (1) Soliciting through all reasonable and available means (e.g. attendance at pre-bid meetings, advertising and/or written notices) the interest of all certified DBE companies that have the capability to perform the work of the contract. The bidder must solicit this interest within sufficient time to allow the DBE companies to respond to the solicitation. The bidder must determine with certainty if the DBE companies are interested by taking appropriate steps to follow up initial solicitations.
 - (2) Selecting portions of the work to be performed by DBE companies in order to increase the likelihood that the DBE goals will be achieved. This includes, where appropriate, breaking out contract work items into economically feasible units to facilitate DBE participation, even when the prime Contractor might otherwise prefer to perform these work items with its own forces.
 - (3) Providing interested DBE companies with adequate information about the plans, specifications, and requirements of the contract in a timely manner to assist them in responding to a solicitation.
 - (4) a. Negotiating in good faith with interested DBE companies. It is the bidder's responsibility to make a portion of the work available to DBE subcontractors and suppliers and to select those portions of the work or material needs consistent with the available DBE subcontractors and suppliers, so as to facilitate DBE participation. Evidence of such negotiation includes the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of DBE companies that were considered; a description of the information provided regarding the plans and specifications for the work selected for subcontracting; and evidence as to why additional agreements could not be reached for DBE companies to perform the work.
 - b. A bidder using good business judgment would consider a number of factors in negotiating with subcontractors, including DBE subcontractors, and would take a firm's price and capabilities as well as contract goals into consideration. However, the fact that there may be some additional costs involved in finding and using DBE companies is not in itself sufficient reason for a bidder's failure to meet the contract DBE goal, as long as such costs are reasonable. Also the ability or desire of a bidder to perform the work of a contract with its own organization does not relieve the bidder of the responsibility to make good faith efforts. Bidders are not, however, required to accept higher quotes from DBE companies if the price difference is excessive or unreasonable.

- (5) Not rejecting DBE companies as being unqualified without sound reasons based on a thorough investigation of their capabilities. The bidder's standing within its industry, membership in specific groups, organizations, or associations and political or social affiliations (for example union vs. non-union employee status) are not legitimate causes for the rejection or non-solicitation of bids in the bidder's efforts to meet the project goal.
- (6) Making efforts to assist interested DBE companies in obtaining bonding, lines of credit, or insurance as required by the recipient or Contractor.
- (7) Making efforts to assist interested DBE companies in obtaining necessary equipment, supplies, materials, or related assistance or services.
- (8) Effectively using the services of available minority/women community organizations; minority/women contractors' groups; local, state, and federal minority/women business assistance offices; and other organizations as allowed on a case-by-case basis to provide assistance in the recruitment and placement of DBE companies.
- (b) If the Department determines that the apparent successful bidder has made a good faith effort to secure the work commitment of DBE companies to meet the contract goal, the Department will award the contract provided that it is otherwise eligible for award. If the Department determines that the bidder has failed to meet the requirements of this Special Provision or that a good faith effort has not been made, the Department will notify the responsible company official designated in the Utilization Plan that the bid is not responsive. The notification shall include a statement of reasons for the determination.
- (c) The bidder may request administrative reconsideration of a determination adverse to the bidder within the five working days after the receipt of the notification date of the determination by delivering the request to the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Small Business Enterprises, Contract Compliance Section, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 319, Springfield, Illinois 62764 (Telefax: (217)785-1524). Deposit of the request in the United States mail on or before the fifth business day shall not be deemed delivery. The determination shall become final if a request is not made and delivered. A request may provide additional written documentation and/or argument concerning the issues raised in the determination statement of reasons, provided the documentation and arguments address efforts made prior to submitting the bid. The request will be forwarded to the Department's Reconsideration Officer. The Reconsideration Officer will extend an opportunity to the bidder to meet in person in order to consider all issues of documentation and whether the bidder made a good faith effort to meet the goal. After the review by the Reconsideration Officer, the bidder will be sent a written decision within ten working days after receipt of the request for consideration, explaining the basis for finding that the bidder did or did not meet the goal or make adequate good faith efforts to do so. A final decision by the Reconsideration Officer that a good faith effort was made shall approve the Utilization Plan submitted by the bidder and shall clear the contract for award. A final decision that a good faith effort was not made shall render the bid not responsive.

<u>CALCULATING DBE PARTICIPATION</u>. The Utilization Plan values represent work anticipated to be performed and paid for upon satisfactory completion. The Department is only able to count toward the achievement of the overall goal and the contract goal the value of payments made for the work actually performed by DBE companies. In addition, a DBE must perform a commercially useful function on the contract to be counted. A commercially useful function is generally performed when the DBE is responsible for the work and is carrying out its responsibilities by actually performing, managing, and supervising the work involved. The Department and Contractor are governed by the provisions of 49 CFR Part 26.55(c) on questions of commercially useful functions as it affects the work. Specific counting guidelines are provided in 49 CFR Part 26.55, the provisions of which govern over the summary contained herein.

- (a) DBE as the Contractor: 100 percent goal credit for that portion of the work performed by the DBE's own forces, including the cost of materials and supplies. Work that a DBE subcontracts to a non-DBE does not count toward the DBE goals.
- (b) DBE as a joint venture Contractor: 100 percent goal credit for that portion of the total dollar value of the contract equal to the distinct, clearly defined portion of the work performed by the DBE's own forces.
- (c) DBE as a subcontractor: 100 percent goal credit for the work of the subcontract performed by the DBE's own forces, including the cost of materials and supplies, excluding the purchase of materials and supplies or the lease of equipment by the DBE subcontractor from the prime Contractor or its affiliates. Work that a DBE subcontractor in turn subcontracts to a non-DBE does not count toward the DBE goal.
- (d) DBE as a trucker: 100 percent goal credit for trucking participation provided the DBE is responsible for the management and supervision of the entire trucking operation for which it is responsible. At least one truck owned, operated, licensed, and insured by the DBE must be used on the contract. Credit will be given for the following:
 - (1) The DBE may lease trucks from another DBE firm, including an owner-operator who is certified as a DBE. The DBE who leases trucks from another DBE receives credit for the total value of the transportation services the lessee DBE provides on the contract.
 - (2) The DBE may also lease trucks from a non-DBE firm, including from an owner-operator. The DBE who leases trucks from a non-DBE is entitled to credit only for the fee or commission is receives as a result of the lease arrangement.

- (e) DBE as a material supplier:
 - (1) 60 percent goal credit for the cost of the materials or supplies purchased from a DBE regular dealer.
 - (2) 100 percent goal credit for the cost of materials of supplies obtained from a DBE manufacturer.
 - (3) 100 percent credit for the value of reasonable fees and commissions for the procurement of materials and supplies if not a regular dealer or manufacturer.

CONTRACT COMPLIANCE. Compliance with this Special Provision is an essential part of the contract. The Department is prohibited by federal regulations from crediting the participation of a DBE included in the Utilization Plan toward either the contract goal or the Department's overall goal until the amount to be applied toward the goals has been paid to the DBE. The following administrative procedures and remedies govern the compliance by the Contractor with the contractual obligations established by the Utilization Plan. After approval of the Utilization Plan and award of the contract, the Utilization Plan and individual DBE Participation Statements become part of the contract. If the Contractor did not succeed in obtaining enough DBE participation to achieve the advertised contract goal, and the Utilization Plan was approved and contract awarded based upon a determination of good faith, the total dollar value of DBE work calculated in the approved Utilization Plan as a percentage of the awarded contract value shall become the amended contract goal. All work indicated for performance by an approved DBE shall be performed, managed, and supervised by the DBE executing the Participation Statement.

- (a) <u>NO AMENDMENT</u>. No amendment to the Utilization Plan may be made without prior written approval from the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises. All requests for amendment to the Utilization Plan shall be submitted to the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Small Business Enterprises, Contract Compliance Section, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 319, Springfield, Illinois 62764. Telephone number (217)785-4611. Telefax number (217)785-1524.
- (b) <u>TERMINATION OR REPLACEMENT</u>. The Contractor shall not terminate or replace a DBE listed on the approved Utilization Plan, or perform with other forces work designated for a listed DBE except as provided in the Special Provision.
- (c) <u>CHANGES TO WORK</u>. Any deviation from the DBE condition-of-award or contract plans, specifications, or special provisions must be approved, in writing, by the Department as provided elsewhere in the Contract. The Contractor shall notify affected DBEs in writing of any changes in the scope of work which result in a reduction in the dollar amount condition-of-award to the contract. Where the revision includes work committed to a new DBE subcontractor, not previously involved in the project, then a Request for Approval of Subcontractor, Department form BC 260A, must be signed and submitted. If the commitment of work is in the form of additional tasks assigned to an existing subcontract, than a new Request for Approval of Subcontractor shall not be required. However, the Contractor must document efforts to assure that the existing DBE subcontractor is capable of performing the additional work and has agreed in writing to the change.

- (d) <u>ALTERNATIVE WORK METHODS</u>. In addition to the above requirements for reductions in the condition of award, additional requirements apply to the two cases of Contractorinitiated work substitution proposals. Where the contract allows alternate work methods which serve to delete or create underruns in condition of award DBE work, and the Contractor selects that alternate method or, where the Contractor proposes a substitute work method or material that serves to diminish or delete work committed to a DBE and replace it with other work, then the Contractor must demonstrate one of the following:
 - (1) That the replacement work will be performed by the same DBE (as long as the DBE is certified in the respective item of work) in a modification of the condition of award; or
 - (2) That the DBE is aware that its work will be deleted or will experience underruns and has agreed in writing to the change. If this occurs, the Contractor shall substitute other work of equivalent value to a certified DBE or provide documentation of good faith efforts to do so; or
 - (3) That the DBE is not capable of performing the replacement work or has declined to perform the work at a reasonable competitive price. If this occurs, the Contractor shall substitute other work of equivalent value to a certified DBE or provide documentation of good faith efforts to do so.
- (e) TERMINATION AND REPLACEMENT PROCEDURES. The Contractor shall not terminate or replace a DBE subcontractor listed in the approved Utilization Plan without prior written consent. This includes, but is not limited to, instances in which the Contractor seeks to perform work originally designated for a DBE subcontractor with its own forces or those of an affiliate, a non-DBE firm, or with another DBE firm. Written consent will be granted only if the Bureau of Small Business Enterprises agrees, for reasons stated in its concurrence document, that the Contractor has good cause to terminate or replace the DBE firm. Before transmitting to the Bureau of Small Business Enterprises any request to terminate and/or substitute a DBE subcontractor, the Contractor shall give notice in writing to the DBE subcontractor, with a copy to the Bureau, of its intent to request to terminate and/or substitute, and the reason for the request. The Contractor shall give the DBE five days to respond to the Contractor's notice. The DBE so notified shall advise the Bureau and the Contractor of the reasons. if any, why it objects to the proposed termination of its subcontract and why the Bureau should not approve the Contractor's action. If required in a particular case as a matter of public necessity, the Bureau may provide a response period shorter than five days.

For purposes of this paragraph, good cause includes the following circumstances:

- (1) The listed DBE subcontractor fails or refuses to execute a written contract:
- (2) The listed DBE subcontractor fails or refuses to perform the work of its subcontract in a way consistent with normal industry standards. Provided, however, that good cause does not exist if the failure or refusal of the DBE subcontractor to perform its work on the subcontract results from the bad faith or discriminatory action of the prime contractor;

- (3) The listed DBE subcontractor fails or refuses to meet the prime Contractor's reasonable, nondiscriminatory bond requirements;
- (4) The listed DBE subcontractor becomes bankrupt, insolvent, or exhibits credit unworthiness:
- (5) The listed DBE subcontractor is ineligible to work on public works projects because of suspension and debarment proceedings pursuant 2 CFR Parts 180, 215 and 1,200 or applicable state law.
- (6) You have determined that the listed DBE subcontractor is not a responsible contractor;
- (7) The listed DBE subcontractor voluntarily withdraws from the projects and provides to you written notice of its withdrawal;
- (8) The listed DBE is ineligible to receive DBE credit for the type of work required;
- (9) A DBE owner dies or becomes disabled with the result that the listed DBE contractor is unable to complete its work on the contract;
- (10) Other documented good cause that compels the termination of the DBE subcontractor. Provided, that good cause does not exist if the prime Contractor seeks to terminate a DBE it relied upon to obtain the contract so that the prime Contractor can self-perform the work for which the DBE contractor was engaged or so that the prime Contractor can substitute another DBE or non-DBE contractor after contract award.

When a DBE is terminated, or fails to complete its work on the Contract for any reason the Contractor shall make a good faith effort to find another DBE to substitute for the original DBE to perform at least the same amount of work under the contract as the terminated DBE to the extent needed to meet the established Contract goal.

- (f) PAYMENT RECORDS. The Contractor shall maintain a record of payments for work performed to the DBE participants. The records shall be made available to the Department for inspection upon request. After the performance of the final item of work or delivery of material by a DBE and final payment therefore to the DBE by the Contractor, but not later than thirty calendar days after payment has been made by the Department to the Contractor for such work or material, the Contractor shall submit a DBE Payment Agreement on Department form SBE 2115 to the Regional Engineer. If full and final payment has not been made to the DBE, the DBE Payment Agreement shall indicate whether a disagreement as to the payment required exists between the Contractor and the DBE or if the Contractor believes that the work has not been satisfactorily completed. If the Contractor does not have the full amount of work indicated in the Utilization Plan performed by the BDE companies indicated in the Utilization Plan and after good faith efforts are reviewed, the Department may deduct from contract payments to the Contractor the amount of the goal not achieved as liquidated and ascertained damages. The Contractor may request an administrative reconsideration of any amount deducted as damages pursuant to subsection (h) of this part.
- (g) <u>ENFORCEMENT</u>. The Department reserves the right to withhold payment to the Contractor to enforce the provisions of this Special Provision. Final payment shall not be made on the contract until such time as the Contractor submits sufficient documentation demonstrating achievement of the goal in accordance with this Special Provision or after liquidated damages have been determined and collected.
- (h) <u>RECONSIDERATION</u>. Notwithstanding any other provision of the contract, including but not limited to Article 109.09 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor my request administrative reconsideration of a decision to deduct the amount of the goal not achieved as liquidated damages. A request to reconsider shall be delivered to the Contract Compliance Section and shall be handled and considered in the same manner as set forth in paragraph (c) of "Good Faith Effort Procedures" of this Special Provision, except a final decision that a good faith effort was not made during contract performance to achieve the goal agreed to in the Utilization Plan shall be the final administrative decision of the Department.

FRICTION AGGREGATE (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2011

Revise Article 1004.01(a)(4) of the Standard Specifications to read:

- (4) Crushed Stone. Crushed stone shall be the angular fragments resulting from crushing undisturbed, consolidated deposits of rock by mechanical means. Crushed stone shall be divided into the following, when specified.
 - a. Carbonate Crushed Stone. Carbonate crushed stone shall be either dolomite or limestone. Dolomite shall contain 11.0 percent or more magnesium oxide (MgO). Limestone shall contain less than 11.0 percent magnesium oxide (MgO).
 - b. Crystalline Crushed Stone. Crystalline crushed stone shall be either metamorphic or igneous stone, including but is not limited to, quartzite, granite, rhyolite and diabase."

Revise Article 1004.03(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"1004.03 Coarse Aggregate for Hot-Mix Asphalt (HMA). The aggregate shall be according to Article 1004.01 and the following.

(a) Description. The coarse aggregate for HMA shall be according to the following table.

Use	Mixture	Aggregates Allowed
Class A	Seal or Cover	Allowed Alone or in Combination:
		Gravel Crushed Gravel Carbonate Crushed Stone Crystalline Crushed Stone Crushed Sandstone Crushed Slag (ACBF) Crushed Steel Slag Crushed Concrete
HMA All Other	Stabilized Subbase or Shoulders	Allowed Alone or in Combination: Gravel Crushed Gravel Carbonate Crushed Stone Crystalline Crushed Stone Crushed Sandstone Crushed Slag (ACBF) Crushed Steel Slag ^{1/} Crushed Concrete
HMA High ESAL Low ESAL	Binder IL-25.0, IL-19.0, or IL-19.0L SMA Binder	Allowed Alone or in Combination: Crushed Gravel Carbonate Crushed Stone ^{2/} Crystalline Crushed Stone Crushed Sandstone Crushed Slag (ACBF) Crushed Concrete ^{3/}
HMA High ESAL Low ESAL	C Surface and Leveling Binder IL-12.5,IL-9.5, or IL-9.5L SMA Ndesign 50 Surface	Allowed Alone or in Combination: Crushed Gravel Carbonate Crushed Stone ^{2/} Crystalline Crushed Stone Crushed Sandstone Crushed Slag (ACBF) Crushed Steel Slag ^{4/} Crushed Concrete ^{3/}

Use	Mixture	Aggregates Allowed	
HMA High ESAL	D Surface and Leveling Binder IL-12.5 or IL-9.5 SMA Ndesign 50 Surface	Allowed Alone or in Combination: Crushed Gravel Carbonate Crushed Stone (other that Limestone) ^{2/} Crystalline Crushed Stone Crushed Sandstone Crushed Slag (ACBF) ^{5/} Crushed Steel Slag ^{4/5/} Crushed Concrete ^{3/}	
		Other Combinations A	llowed:
		Up to	With
		25% Limestone	Dolomite
		50% Limestone	Any Mixture D aggregate other than Dolomite
		75% Limestone	Crushed Slag (ACBF) ^{5/} or Crushed Sandstone
HMA	E Surface	Allowed Alone or in Co	embination:
High ESAL	IL-12.5 or IL-9.5 SMA Ndesign 80 Surface	Crushed Gravel Crystalline Crushed St Crushed Sandstone Crushed Slag (ACBF) ⁵ Crushed Steel Slag ^{5/} Crushed Concrete ^{3/} No Limestone.	
		Other Combinations A	llowed:
		Up to	With
		50% Dolomite ^{2/}	Any Mixture E aggregate
		75% Dolomite ^{2/}	Crushed Sandstone, Crushed Slag (ACBF) ^{5/} , Crushed Steel Slag ^{5/} , or Crystalline Crushed Stone

Use	Mixture	Aggregates Allowed		
		75% Crushed Gravel or Crushed Concrete ^{3/}	Crushed Sandstone, Crystalline Crushed Stone, Crushed Slag (ACBF) ^{5/} , or Crushed Steel Slag ^{5/}	
HMA High ESAL	F Surface IL-12.5 or	Allowed Alone or in Co	ombination:	
1 11911 237 12	IL-9.5	Crystalline Crushed S Crushed Sandstone	tone	
	SMA Ndesign 80 Surface	Crushed Slag (ACBF) Crushed Steel Slag ^{5/} No Limestone.	5/	
		Other Combinations A	llowed:	
		Up to	With	
		50% Crushed Gravel, Crushed Concrete ^{3/} , or Dolomite ^{2/}	Crushed Sandstone, Crushed Slag (ACBF) ^{5/} , Crushed Steel Slag ^{5/} , or Crystalline Crushed Stone	

- 1/ Crushed steel slag allowed in shoulder surface only.
- 2/ Carbonate crushed stone shall not be used in SMA Ndesign 80. In SMA Ndesign 50, carbonate crushed stone shall not be blended with any of the other aggregates allowed alone in Ndesign 50 SMA binder or Ndesign 50 SMA surface.
- 3/ Crushed concrete will not be permitted in SMA mixes.
- 4/ Crushed steel slag shall not be used as leveling binder.
- 5/ When either slag is used, the blend percentages listed shall be by volume."

GROOVING FOR RECESSED PAVEMENT MARKINGS (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2012 Revised: August 1, 2014

<u>Description</u>. This work shall consist of grooving the pavement surface in preparation for the application of recessed pavement markings.

Equipment. Equipment shall be according to the following.

- (a) Pavement Marking Tape Installations: The grooving equipment shall have a free-floating saw blade cutting head equipped with gang-stacked diamond saw blades. The diamond saw blades shall be of uniform wear and shall produce a smooth textured surface. Any ridges in the groove shall have a maximum height of 15 mils (0.38 mm).
- (b) Liquid and Thermoplastic Pavement Marking Installations: The grooving equipment shall be equipped with either a free-floating saw blade cutting head or a free-floating grinder cutting head configuration with diamond or carbide tipped cutters and shall produce an irregular textured surface.

CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS

<u>General</u>. The Contractor shall supply the Engineer with a copy of the pavement marking material manufacturer's recommendations for constructing a groove.

<u>Pavement Grooving Methods</u>. The grooves for recessed pavement markings shall be constructed using the following methods.

- (a) Wet Cutting Head Operation. When water is required or used to cool the cutting head, the groove shall be flushed with high pressure water immediately following the cut to avoid build up and hardening of slurry in the groove. The pavement surface shall be allowed to dry for a minimum of 24 hours prior to the final cleaning of the groove and application of the pavement marking material.
- (b) Dry Cutting Head Operation. When used on HMA pavements, the groove shall be vacuumed or cleaned by blasting with high-pressure air to remove loose aggregate, debris, and dust generated during the cutting operation. When used on PCC pavements, the groove shall be flushed with high pressure water or shot blasted to remove any PCC particles that may have become destabilized during the grooving process. If high pressure water is used, the pavement surface shall be allowed to dry for a minimum of 24 hours prior to the final cleaning of the groove and application of the pavement marking material.

Pavement Grooving. Grooving shall not cause ravels, aggregate fractures, spalling or disturbance of the joints to the underlying surface of the pavement. Grooves shall be cut into the pavement prior to the application of the pavement marking material. Grooves shall be cut such that the width is 1 in. (25 mm) greater than the width of the pavement marking line as specified on the plans. Grooves for letters and symbols shall be cut in a square or rectangular shape so that the entire marking will fit within the limits of the grooved area. The position of the edge of the grooves shall be a minimum of 4 in. (100 mm) from the edge of all longitudinal joints. The depth of the groove shall not be less than the manufacturer's recommendations for the pavement marking material specified, but shall be installed to a minimum depth of 110 mils (2.79 mm) and a maximum depth of 200 mils (5.08 mm) for pavement marking tapes thermoplastic markings and a minimum depth of 40 mils (1.02 mm) and a maximum depth of 80 mils (2.03 mm) for liquid markings. The cutting head shall be operated at the appropriate speed in order to prevent undulation of the cutting head and grooving at an inconsistent depth.

At the start of grooving operations, a 50 ft (16.7 m) test section shall be installed and depth measurements shall be made at 10 ft (3.3 m) intervals within the test section. The individual depth measurements shall be within the allowable ranges according to this Article. If it is determined the test section has not been grooved at the appropriate depth or texture, adjustments shall be made to the cutting head and another 50 ft (16.7 m) test section shall be installed and checked. This process shall continue until the test section meets the requirements of this Article.

For new HMA pavements, grooves shall not be installed within 14 days of the placement of the final course of pavement.

<u>Final Cleaning</u>. Immediately prior to the application of the pavement marking material or primer sealer, the groove shall be cleaned with high-pressure air blast.

<u>Method of Measurement</u>. This work will be measured for payment in place, in feet (meter) for the groove width specified.

Grooving for letter, numbers and symbols will be measured in square feet (square meters).

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per foot (meter) for GROOVING FOR RECESSED PAVEMENT MARKING of the groove width specified, and per square foot (square meter) for GROOVING FOR RECESSED PAVEMENT MARKING, LETTERS AND SYMBOLS.

The following shall only apply when preformed plastic pavement markings are to be recessed:

Add the following paragraph after the first paragraph of Article 780.07 of the Standard Specifications.

"The markings shall be capable of being applied in a grooved slot on new and existing portland cement concrete and HMA surfaces, by means of a pressure-sensitive, precoated adhesive, or liquid contact cement which shall be applied at the time of installation. A primer sealer shall be applied with a roller and shall cover and seal the entire bottom of the groove. The primer sealer shall be recommended by the manufacturer of the pavement marking material and shall be compatible with the material being used. The Contractor shall install the markings in the groove as soon as possible after the primer sealer cures according to the manufacturer's recommendations. The markings placed in the groove shall be rolled and tamped into the groove with a roller or tamper cart cut to fit the groove and loaded with or weighing at least 200 lb (90kg). Vehicle tires shall not be used for tamping. The Contractor shall roll and tamp the material with a minimum of 6 passes to prevent easy removal or peeling."

HOT-MIX ASPHALT - MIXTURE DESIGN COMPOSITION AND VOLUMETRIC REQUIREMENTS (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2013

Revise Article 406.14(b) of the Standard Specifications to read.

"(b) If the HMA placed during the initial test strip (1) is determined to be unacceptable to remain in place by the Engineer, and (2) was not produced within 2.0 to 6.0 percent air voids or within the individual control limits of the JMF, the mixture and test strip will not be paid for and the mixture shall be removed at the Contractor's expense. An additional test strip and mixture will be paid for in full, if produced within 2.0 to 6.0 percent air voids and within the individual control limits of the JMF."

Revise Article 406.14(c) of the Standard Specifications to read.

"(c) If the HMA placed during the initial test strip (1) is determined to be unacceptable to remain in place by the Engineer, and (2) was produced within 2.0 to 6.0 percent air voids and within the individual control limits of the JMF, the mixture shall be removed. Removal will be paid in accordance to Article 109.04. This initial mixture and test strip will be paid for at the contract unit prices. The additional mixture will be paid for at the contract unit price, and any additional test strips will be paid for at one half the unit price of each test strip." Revise Article 1030.04(a)(1) of the Standard Specifications to read.

"(1) High ESAL Mixtures. The Job Mix Formula (JMF) shall fall within the following limits.

High ESAL, MIXTURE COMPOSITION (% PASSING) 1/										
Sieve		.0 mm	IL-19.			5 mm		5 mm	IL-4.7	5 mm
Size	min	max	min	max	min	max	min	max	min	max
1 1/2 in (37.5 mm)		100								
1 in. (25 mm)	90	100		100						
3/4 in. (19 mm)		90	82	100		100				
1/2 in. (12.5 mm)	45	75	50	85	90	100		100		100
3/8 in. (9.5 mm)						89	90	100		100
#4 (4.75 mm)	24	42 2/	24	50 ^{2/}	28	65	32	69	90	100
#8 (2.36 mm)	16	31	20	36	28	48 3/	32	52 ^{3/}	70	90
#16 (1.18 mm)	10	22	10	25	10	32	10	32	50	65
#50 (300 µm)	4	12	4	12	4	15	4	15	15	30
#100 (150 µm)	3	9	3	9	3	10	3	10	10	18
#200 (75 µm)	3	6	3	6	4	6	4	6	7	9
Ratio Dust/Asphalt Binder		1.0		1.0		1.0		1.0		1.0 /4

- 1/ Based on percent of total aggregate weight.
- 2/ The mixture composition shall not exceed 40 percent passing the #4 (4.75 mm) sieve for binder courses with Ndesign \geq 90.
- 3/ The mixture composition shall not exceed 44 percent passing the #8 (2.36 mm) sieve for surface courses with Ndesign ≥ 90.
- 4/ Additional minus No. 200 (0.075 mm) material required by the mix design shall be mineral filler, unless otherwise approved by the Engineer."

Delete Article 1030.04(a)(4) of the Standard Specifications.

Revise Article 1030.04(b)(1) of the Standard Specifications to read.

"(1) High ESAL Mixtures. The target value for the air voids of the HMA shall be 4.0 percent at the design number of gyrations. The VMA and VFA of the HMA design shall be based on the nominal maximum size of the aggregate in the mix, and shall conform to the following requirements.

	VOLUMETRIC REQUIREMENTS					
			High ESA	AL		
		Voids in th	e Mineral	Aggregat	е	Voids Filled
			(VMA),			with Asphalt
		Q	% minimun	n		Binder
Ndesign	IL-25.0	IL-19.0	IL-12.5	IL-9.5	IL-4.75 ^{1/}	(VFA),
3	%					
50	18.5					65 – 78 ^{2/}
70	12.0 13.0 14.0 15.0					
90	12.0	12.0 13.0 14.0 15.0				
105						

- 1/ Maximum Draindown for IL-4.75 shall be 0.3 percent
- 2/ VFA for IL-4.75 shall be 76-83 percent"

Delete Article 1030.04(b)(4) of the Standard Specifications.

Revise the Control Limits Table in Article 1030.05(d)(4) of the Standard Specifications to read.

"CONTROL LIMITS					
Parameter	High ESAL Low ESAL	High ESAL Low ESAL	All Other	IL-4.75	IL-4.75
	Individual Test	Moving Avg. of 4	Individual Test	Individual Test	Moving Avg. of 4
% Passing: 1/					
1/2 in. (12.5 mm)	±6%	± 4 %	± 15 %		
No. 4 (4.75 mm)	± 5 %	± 4 %	± 10 %		
No. 8 (2.36 mm)	± 5 %	± 3 %			
No. 16 (1.18 mm)				± 4 %	± 3 %
No. 30 (600 µm)	± 4 %	± 2.5 %			
Total Dust Content No. 200 (75 µm)	± 1.5 %	± 1.0 %	± 2.5 %	± 1.5 %	± 1.0 %
Asphalt Binder Content	± 0.3 %	± 0.2 %	± 0.5 %	± 0.3 %	± 0.2 %
Voids	± 1.2 %	± 1.0 %	± 1.2 %	± 1.2 %	± 1.0 %
VMA	-0.7 % ^{2/}	-0.5 % ^{2/}		-0.7 % ^{2/}	-0.5 % ^{2/}

- 1/ Based on washed ignition oven
- 2/ Allowable limit below minimum design VMA requirement"

HOT-MIX ASPHALT - MIXTURE DESIGN VERIFICATION AND PRODUCTION (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2013

<u>Description</u>. This special provision provides the requirements for Hamburg Wheel and tensile strength testing for High ESAL, IL-4.75, and Stone Matrix Asphalt (SMA) hot-mix asphalt (HMA) mixes during mix design verification and production. This special provision also provides the plant requirements for hydrated lime addition systems used in the production of High ESAL, IL-4.75, and SMA mixes.

Mix Design Testing. Add the following to Article 1030.04 of the Standard Specifications:

"(d) Verification Testing. High ESAL, IL-4.75, and SMA mix designs submitted for verification will be tested to ensure that the resulting mix designs will pass the required criteria for the Hamburg Wheel Test (Illinois Modified AASHTO T 324) and the Tensile Strength Test (Illinois Modified AASHTO T 283). The Department will perform a verification test on gyratory specimens compacted by the Contractor. If the mix fails the Department's verification test, the Contractor shall make necessary changes to the mix and provide passing Hamburg Wheel and tensile strength test results from a private lab. The Department will verify the passing results.

All new and renewal mix designs shall meet the following requirements for verification testing.

(1) Hamburg Wheel Test Criteria. The maximum allowable rut depth shall be 0.5 in. (12.5 mm). The minimum number of wheel passes at the 0.5 in. (12.5 mm) rut depth criteria shall be based on the high temperature binder grade of the mix as specified in the mix requirements table of the plans.

Illinois Modified AASHTO T 324 Requirements 1/

PG Grade	Number of Passes
PG 58-xx (or lower)	5,000
PG 64-xx	7,500
PG 70-xx	15,000
PG 76-xx (or higher)	20,000

- 1/ When produced at temperatures of 275 ± 5 °F (135 ± 3 °C) or less, loose Warm Mix Asphalt shall be oven aged at 270 ± 5 °F (132 ± 3 °C) for two hours prior to gyratory compaction of Hamburg Wheel specimens.
- (2) Tensile Strength Criteria. The minimum allowable conditioned tensile strength shall be 415 kPa (60 psi) for non-polymer modified performance graded (PG) asphalt binder and 550 kPa (80 psi) for polymer modified PG asphalt binder. The maximum allowable unconditioned tensile strength shall be 1380 kPa (200 psi)."

<u>Production Testing</u>. Revise Article 1030.06(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(a) High ESAL, IL-4.75 and SMA Mixtures. For each contract, a 300 ton (275 metric tons) test strip will be required at the beginning of HMA production for each mixture with a quantity of 3000 tons (2750 metric tons) or more according to the Manual of Test Procedures for Materials "Hot Mix Asphalt Test Strip Procedures".

Before start-up, target values shall be determined by applying gradation correction factors to the JMF when applicable. These correction factors shall be determined from previous experience. The target values, when approved by the Engineer, shall be used to control HMA production. Plant settings and control charts shall be set according to target values.

Before constructing the test strip, target values shall be determined by applying gradation correction factors to the JMF when applicable. After any JMF adjustment, the JMF shall become the Adjusted Job Mix Formula (AJMF). Upon completion of the first acceptable test strip, the JMF shall become the AJMF regardless of whether or not the JMF has been adjusted. If an adjustment/plant change is made, the Engineer may require a new test strip to be constructed. If the HMA placed during the initial test strip is determined to be unacceptable to remain in place by the Engineer, it shall be removed and replaced.

The limitations between the JMF and AJMF are as follows.

Parameter	Adjustment
1/2 in. (12.5 mm)	± 5.0 %
No. 4 (4.75 mm)	± 4.0 %
No. 8 (2.36 mm)	± 3.0 %
No. 30 (600 μm)	*
No. 200 (75 μm)	*
Asphalt Binder	± 0.3 %
Content	

^{*} In no case shall the target for the amount passing be greater than the JMF.

Any adjustments outside the above limitations will require a new mix design.

Mixture sampled to represent the test strip shall include additional material sufficient for the Department to conduct Hamburg Wheel testing according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T324 (approximately 60 lb (27 kg) total).

The Contractor shall immediately cease production upon notification by the Engineer of failing Hamburg Wheel test. All prior produced material may be paved out provided all other mixture criteria is being met. No additional mixture shall be produced until the Engineer receives passing Hamburg Wheel tests.

The Department may conduct additional Hamburg Wheel tests on production material as determined by the Engineer."

Revise the title of Article 1030.06(b) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(b) Low ESAL and All Other Mixtures."

<u>System for Hydrated Lime Addition</u>. Revise the fourth sentence of the third paragraph of Article 1030.04(c) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"The method of application shall be according to Article 1102.01(a)(10)."

Replace the first three sentences of the second paragraph of Article 1102.01(a)(10) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"When hydrated lime is used as the anti-strip additive, a separate bin or tank and feeder system shall be provided to store and accurately proportion the lime onto the aggregate either as a slurry, as dry lime applied to damp aggregates, or as dry lime injected onto the hot aggregates prior to adding the liquid asphalt cement. If the hydrated lime is added either as a slurry or as dry lime on damp aggregates, the lime and aggregates shall be mixed by a power driven pugmill to provide a uniform coating of the lime prior to entering the dryer. If dry hydrated lime is added to the hot dry aggregates in a dryer-drum plant, the lime shall be added in such a manner that the lime will not become entrained into the air stream of the dryer-drum and that thorough dry mixing shall occur prior to the injection point of the liquid asphalt. When a batch plant is used, the hydrated lime shall be added to the mixture in the weigh hopper or as approved by the Engineer."

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. Replace the seventh paragraph of Article 406.14 of the Standard Specifications with the following:

"For mixes designed and verified under the Hamburg Wheel criteria, the cost of furnishing and introducing anti-stripping additives in the HMA will not be paid for separately, but shall be considered as included in the contract unit price of the HMA item involved.

If an anti-stripping additive is required for any other HMA mix, the cost of the additive will be paid for according to Article 109.04. The cost incurred in introducing the additive into the HMA will not be paid for separately, but shall be considered as included in the contract unit price of the HMA item involved.

No additional compensation will be awarded to the Contractor because of reduced production rates associated with the addition of the anti-stripping additive."

PAVEMENT MARKING FOR BIKE SYMBOL (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2014

Add the following to the SYMBOLS table in Article 780.14 of the Standard Specifications:

"Symbol	Large Size	Small Size	
	sq ft (sq m)	Sq ft (sq m)	
Bike Symbol	6.0 (0.56)	"	

PAVEMENT PATCHING (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2010

Revise the first sentence of the second paragraph of Article 701.17(e)(1) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"In addition to the traffic control and protection shown elsewhere in the contract for pavement, two devices shall be placed immediately in front of each open patch, open hole, and broken pavement where temporary concrete barriers are not used to separate traffic from the work area."

PAYROLLS AND PAYROLL RECORDS (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2014

<u>FEDERAL AID CONTRACTS</u>. Revise the following section of Check Sheet #1 of the Recurring Special Provisions to read:

"STATEMENTS AND PAYROLLS

The payroll records shall include the worker's name, the worker's address, the worker's telephone number when available, the worker's social security number, the worker's classification or classifications, the worker's gross and net wages paid in each pay period, the worker's number of hours worked each day, the worker's starting and ending times of work each day. However, any Contractor or subcontractor who remits contributions to a fringe benefit fund that is not jointly maintained and jointly governed by one or more employers and one or more labor organization must additionally submit the worker's hourly wage rate, the worker's hourly overtime wage rate, the worker's hourly fringe benefit rates, the name and address of each fringe benefit fund, the plan sponsor of each fringe benefit, if applicable, and the plan administrator of each fringe benefit, if applicable.

The Contractor and each subcontractor shall submit payroll records to the Engineer each week from the start to the completion of their respective work, except that full social security numbers and home addresses shall not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead, the payrolls shall include an identification number for each employee (e.g., the last four digits of the employee's social security number). In addition, starting and ending times of work each day may be omitted from the payroll records submitted to the Engineer. The submittals shall be on the Department's form SBE 48, or an approved facsimile. When there has been no activity during a work week, a payroll record shall still be submitted with the appropriate box ("No Work", "Suspended", or "Complete") checked on the form."

<u>STATE CONTRACTS</u>. Revise Section IV of Check Sheet #5 of the Recurring Special Provisions to read:

"IV. COMPLIANCE WITH THE PREVAILING WAGE ACT

- 1. Prevailing Wages. All wages paid by the Contractor and each subcontractor shall be in compliance with The Prevailing Wage Act (820 ILCS 130), as amended, except where a prevailing wage violates a federal law, order, or ruling, the rate conforming to the federal law, order, or ruling shall govern. The Contractor shall be responsible to notify each subcontractor of the wage rates set forth in this contract and any revisions thereto. If the Department of Labor revises the wage rates, the Contractor will not be allowed additional compensation on account of said revisions.
- 2. Payroll Records. The Contractor and each subcontractor shall make and keep, for a period of five years from the later of the date of final payment under the contract or completion of the contract, records of the wages paid to his/her workers. The payroll records shall include the worker's name, the worker's address, the worker's telephone number when available, the worker's social security number, the worker's classification or classifications, the worker's gross and net wages paid in each pay period, the worker's number of hours worked each day, the worker's starting and ending times of work each day. However, any contractor or subcontractor who remits contributions to a fringe benefit fund that is not jointly maintained and jointly governed by one or more employers and one or more labor organization must additionally submit the worker's hourly wage rate, the worker's hourly overtime wage rate, the worker's hourly fringe benefit rates, the name and address of each fringe benefit fund, the plan sponsor of each fringe benefit, if applicable, and the plan administrator of each fringe benefit, if applicable. Upon seven business days' notice, these records shall be available at a location within the State, during reasonable hours, for inspection by the Department or the Department of Labor; and Federal, State, or local law enforcement agencies and prosecutors.
- 3. Submission of Payroll Records. The Contractor and each subcontractor shall submit payroll records to the Engineer each week from the start to the completion of their respective work, except that full social security numbers and home addresses shall not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead the payrolls shall include an identification number for each employee (e.g., the last four digits of the employee's social security number). In addition, starting and ending times of work each day may be omitted from the payroll records submitted to the Engineer. The submittals shall be on the Department's form SBE 48, or an approved facsimile. When there has been no activity during a work week, a payroll record shall still be submitted with the appropriate box ("No Work", "Suspended", or "Complete") checked on the form.

Each submittal shall be accompanied by a statement signed by the Contractor or subcontractor, or an officer, employee, or officer thereof, which avers that: (i) he or she has examined the records and such records are true and accurate; (ii) the hourly rate paid to each worker is not less than the general prevailing rate of hourly wages required by the Act; and (iii) the Contractor or subcontractor is aware that filing a payroll record that he/she knows to be false is a Class A misdemeanor.

4. Employee Interviews. The Contractor and each subcontractor shall permit his/her employees to be interviewed on the job, during working hours, by compliance investigators of the Department or the Department of Labor."

PROGRESS PAYMENTS (BDE)

Effective: November 2, 2013

Revise Article 109.07(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(a) Progress Payments. At least once each month, the Engineer will make a written estimate of the quantity of work performed in accordance with the contract, and the value thereof at the contract unit prices. The amount of the estimate approved as due for payment will be vouchered by the Department and presented to the State Comptroller for payment. No amount less than \$1000.00 will be approved for payment other than the final payment.

Progress payments may be reduced by liens filed pursuant to Section 23(c) of the Mechanics' Lien Act, 770 ILCS 60/23(c).

If a Contractor or subcontractor has defaulted on a loan issued under the Department's Disadvantaged Business Revolving Loan Program (20 ILCS 2705/2705-610), progress payments may be reduced pursuant to the terms of that loan agreement. In such cases, the amount of the estimate related to the work performed by the Contractor or subcontractor, in default of the loan agreement, will be offset, in whole or in part, and vouchered by the Department to the Working Capital Revolving Fund or designated escrow account. Payment for the work shall be considered as issued and received by the Contractor or subcontractor on the date of the offset voucher. Further, the amount of the offset voucher shall be a credit against the Department's obligation to pay the Contractor, the Contractor's obligation to pay the subcontractor, and the Contractor's or subcontractor's total loan indebtedness to the Department. The offset shall continue until such time as the entire loan indebtedness is satisfied. The Department will notify the Contractor and Fund Control Agent in a timely manner of such offset. The Contractor or subcontractor shall not be entitled to additional payment in consideration of the offset.

The failure to perform any requirement, obligation, or term of the contract by the Contractor shall be reason for withholding any progress payments until the Department determines that compliance has been achieved."

RECLAIMED ASPHALT PAVEMENT AND RECLAIMED ASPHALT SHINGLES (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2012

Revise: April 1, 2014

Revise Section 1031 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"SECTION 1031. RECLAIMED ASPHALT PAVEMENT AND RECLAIMED ASPHALT SHINGLES

1031.01 Description. Reclaimed asphalt pavement and reclaimed asphalt shingles shall be according to the following.

- (a) Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (RAP). RAP is the material produced by cold milling or crushing an existing hot-mix asphalt (HMA) pavement. The Contractor shall supply written documentation that the RAP originated from routes or airfields under federal, state, or local agency jurisdiction.
- (b) Reclaimed Asphalt Shingles (RAS). Reclaimed asphalt shingles (RAS). RAS is from the processing and grinding of preconsumer or post-consumer shingles. RAS shall be a clean and uniform material with a maximum of 0.5 percent unacceptable material, as defined in Bureau of Materials and Physical Research Policy Memorandum "Reclaimed Asphalt Shingle (RAS) Sources", by weight of RAS. All RAS used shall come from a Bureau of Materials and Physical Research approved processing facility where it shall be ground and processed to 100 percent passing the 3/8 in. (9.5 mm) sieve and 93 percent passing the #4 (4.75 mm) sieve based on a dry shake gradation. RAS shall be uniform in gradation and asphalt binder content and shall meet the testing requirements specified herein. In addition, RAS shall meet the following Type 1 or Type 2 requirements.
 - (1) Type 1. Type 1 RAS shall be processed, preconsumer asphalt shingles salvaged from the manufacture of residential asphalt roofing shingles.
 - (2) Type 2. Type 2 RAS shall be processed post-consumer shingles only, salvaged from residential, or four unit or less dwellings not subject to the National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP).

1031.02 Stockpiles. RAP and RAS stockpiles shall be according to the following.

(a) RAP Stockpiles. The Contractor shall construct individual, sealed RAP stockpiles meeting one of the following definitions. No additional RAP shall be added to the pile after the pile has been sealed. Stockpiles shall be sufficiently separated to prevent intermingling at the base. Stockpiles shall be identified by signs indicating the type as listed below (i.e. "Homogeneous Surface"). Prior to milling, the Contractor shall request the District provide documentation on the quality of the RAP to clarify the appropriate stockpile.

(1) Fractionated RAP (FRAP). FRAP shall consist of RAP from Class I, HMA (High and Low ESAL) mixtures. The coarse aggregate in FRAP shall be crushed aggregate and may represent more than one aggregate type and/or quality but shall be at least C quality. All FRAP shall be fractionated prior to testing by screening into a minimum of two size fractions with the separation occurring on or between the #4 (4.75 mm) and 1/2 in. (12.5 mm) sieves. Agglomerations shall be minimized such that 100 percent of the RAP shall pass the sieve size specified below for the mix into which the FRAP will be incorporated.

Mixture FRAP will be used in:	Sieve Size that 100% of FRAP
	Shall Pass
IL-25.0	2 in. (50 mm)
IL-19.0	1 1/2 in. (40 mm)
IL-12.5	1 in. (25 mm)
IL-9.5	3/4 in. (20 mm)
IL-4.75	1/2 in. (13 mm)

- (2) Homogeneous. Homogeneous RAP stockpiles shall consist of RAP from Class I, HMA (High and Low ESAL) mixtures and represent: 1) the same aggregate quality, but shall be at least C quality; 2) the same type of crushed aggregate (either crushed natural aggregate, ACBF slag, or steel slag); 3) similar gradation; and 4) similar asphalt binder content. If approved by the Engineer, combined single pass surface/binder millings may be considered "homogenous" with a quality rating dictated by the lowest coarse aggregate quality present in the mixture.
- (3) Conglomerate. Conglomerate RAP stockpiles shall consist of RAP from Class I, HMA (High and Low ESAL) mixtures. The coarse aggregate in this RAP shall be crushed aggregate and may represent more than one aggregate type and/or quality but shall be at least C quality. This RAP may have an inconsistent gradation and/or asphalt binder content prior to processing. All conglomerate RAP shall be processed prior to testing by crushing to where all RAP shall pass the 5/8 in. (16 mm) or smaller screen. Conglomerate RAP stockpiles shall not contain steel slag.
- (4) Conglomerate "D" Quality (DQ). Conglomerate DQ RAP stockpiles shall consist of RAP from Class I, HMA (High or Low ESAL), or "All Other" (as defined by Article 1030.04(a)(3)) mixtures. The coarse aggregate in this RAP may be crushed or round but shall be at least D quality. This RAP may have an inconsistent gradation and/or asphalt binder content. Conglomerate DQ RAP stockpiles shall not contain steel slag.
- (5) Non-Quality. RAP stockpiles that do not meet the requirements of the stockpile categories listed above shall be classified as "Non-Quality".

RAP/FRAP containing contaminants, such as earth, brick, sand, concrete, sheet asphalt, bituminous surface treatment (i.e. chip seal), pavement fabric, joint sealants, etc., will be unacceptable unless the contaminants are removed to the satisfaction of the Engineer. Sheet asphalt shall be stockpiled separately.

(b) RAS Stockpiles. Type 1 and Type 2 RAS shall be stockpiled separately and shall not be intermingled. Each stockpile shall be signed indicating what type of RAS is present.

Unless otherwise specified by the Engineer, mechanically blending manufactured sand (FM 20 or FM 22) up to an equal weight of RAS with the processed RAS will be permitted to improve workability. The sand shall be "B Quality" or better from an approved Aggregate Gradation Control System source. The sand shall be accounted for in the mix design and during HMA production.

Records identifying the shingle processing facility supplying the RAS, RAS type and lot number shall be maintained by project contract number and kept for a minimum of three years.

1031.03 Testing. RAP/FRAP and RAS testing shall be according to the following.

- (a) RAP/FRAP Testing. When used in HMA, the RAP/FRAP shall be sampled and tested either during or after stockpiling.
 - (1) During Stockpiling. For testing during stockpiling, washed extraction samples shall be run at the minimum frequency of one sample per 500 tons (450 metric tons) for the first 2000 tons (1800 metric tons) and one sample per 2000 tons (1800 metric tons) thereafter. A minimum of five tests shall be required for stockpiles less than 4000 tons (3600 metric tons).
 - (2) After Stockpiling. For testing after stockpiling, the Contractor shall submit a plan for approval to the District proposing a satisfactory method of sampling and testing the RAP/FRAP pile either in-situ or by restockpiling. The sampling plan shall meet the minimum frequency required above and detail the procedure used to obtain representative samples throughout the pile for testing.

Each sample shall be split to obtain two equal samples of test sample size. One of the two test samples from the final split shall be labeled and stored for Department use. The Contractor shall extract the other test sample according to Department procedure. The Engineer reserves the right to test any sample (split or Department-taken) to verify Contractor test results.

(b) RAS Testing. RAS or RAS blended with manufactured sand shall be sampled and tested during stockpiling according to Illinois Department of Transportation Policy Memorandum, "Reclaimed Asphalt Shingle (RAS) Source".

Samples shall be collected during stockpiling at the minimum frequency of one sample per 200 tons (180 metric tons) for the first 1000 tons (900 metric tons) and one sample per 250 tons (225 metric tons) thereafter. A minimum of five samples are required for stockpiles less than 1000 tons (900 metric tons). Once a \leq 1000 ton (900 metric ton), five-sample/test stockpile has been established it shall be sealed. Additional incoming RAS or RAS blended with manufactured sand shall be stockpiled in a separate working pile as designated in the Quality Control plan and only added to the sealed stockpile when the test results of the working pile are complete and are found to meet the tolerances specified herein for the original sealed RAS stockpile.

Before testing, each sample shall be split to obtain two test samples. One of the two test samples from the final split shall be labeled and stored for Department use. The Contractor shall perform a washed extraction and test for unacceptable materials on the other test sample according to Department procedures. The Engineer reserves the right to test any sample (split or Department-taken) to verify Contractor test results.

If the sampling and testing was performed at the shingle processing facility in accordance with the QC Plan, the Contractor shall obtain and make available all of the test results from start of the initial stockpile.

1031.04 Evaluation of Tests. Evaluation of tests results shall be according to the following.

(a) Evaluation of RAP/FRAP Test Results. All of the extraction results shall be compiled and averaged for asphalt binder content and gradation and, when applicable G_{mm}. Individual extraction test results, when compared to the averages, will be accepted if within the tolerances listed below.

Parameter	FRAP/Homogeneous /Conglomerate	Conglomerate "D" Quality
1 in. (25 mm)		\pm 5 %
1/2 in. (12.5 mm)	± 8 %	± 15 %
No. 4 (4.75 mm)	± 6 %	± 13 %
No. 8 (2.36 mm)	± 5 %	
No. 16 (1.18 mm)		± 15 %
No. 30 (600 μm)	± 5 %	
No. 200 (75 μm)	± 2.0 %	± 4.0 %
Asphalt Binder	± 0.4 % ^{1/}	± 0.5 %
G _{mm}	± 0.03	

1/ The tolerance for FRAP shall be \pm 0.3 %.

If more than 20 percent of the individual sieves and/or asphalt binder content tests are out of the above tolerances, the RAP/FRAP shall not be used in HMA unless the RAP/FRAP representing the failing tests is removed from the stockpile. All test data and acceptance ranges shall be sent to the District for evaluation.

With the approval of the Engineer, the ignition oven may be substituted for extractions according to the Illinois Test Procedure, "Calibration of the Ignition Oven for the Purpose of Characterizing Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (RAP)".

(b) Evaluation of RAS and RAS Blended with Manufactured Sand Test Results. All of the test results, with the exception of percent unacceptable materials, shall be compiled and averaged for asphalt binder content and gradation. Individual test results, when compared to the averages, will be accepted if within the tolerances listed below.

Parameter	RAS
No. 8 (2.36 mm)	± 5 %
No. 16 (1.18 mm)	± 5 %
No. 30 (600 µm)	± 4 %
No. 200 (75 μm)	± 2.0 %
Asphalt Binder Content	± 1.5 %

If more than 20 percent of the individual sieves and/or asphalt binder content tests are out of the above tolerances, or if the percent unacceptable material exceeds 0.5 percent by weight of material retained on the # 4 (4.75 mm) sieve, the RAS or RAS blend shall not be used in Department projects. All test data and acceptance ranges shall be sent to the District for evaluation.

1031.05 Quality Designation of Aggregate in RAP/FRAP.

- (a) RAP. The aggregate quality of the RAP for homogenous, conglomerate, and conglomerate "D" quality stockpiles shall be set by the lowest quality of coarse aggregate in the RAP stockpile and are designated as follows.
 - (1) RAP from Class I, Superpave/HMA (High ESAL), or (Low ESAL) IL-9.5L surface mixtures are designated as containing Class B quality coarse aggregate.
 - (2) RAP from Superpave/HMA (Low ESAL) IL-19.0L binder mixture is designated as Class D quality coarse aggregate.
 - (3) RAP from Class I, Superpave/HMA (High ESAL) binder mixtures, bituminous base course mixtures, and bituminous base course widening mixtures are designated as containing Class C quality coarse aggregate.
 - (4) RAP from bituminous stabilized subbase and BAM shoulders are designated as containing Class D quality coarse aggregate.

(b) FRAP. If the Engineer has documentation of the quality of the FRAP aggregate, the Contractor shall use the assigned quality provided by the Engineer.

If the quality is not known, the quality shall be determined as follows. Coarse and fine FRAP stockpiles containing plus #4 (4.75 mm) sieve coarse aggregate shall have a maximum tonnage of 5,000 tons (4,500 metric tons). The Contractor shall obtain a representative sample witnessed by the Engineer. The sample shall be a minimum of 50 lb (25 kg). The sample shall be extracted according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T 164 by a consultant prequalified by the Department for the specified testing. The consultant shall submit the test results along with the recovered aggregate to the District Office. The cost for this testing shall be paid by the Contractor. The District will forward the sample to the BMPR Aggregate Lab for MicroDeval Testing, according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T 327. A maximum loss of 15.0 percent will be applied for all HMA applications.

1031.06 Use of RAP/FRAP and/or RAS in HMA. The use of RAP/FRAP and/or RAS shall be a Contractor's option when constructing HMA in all contracts.

- (a) RAP/FRAP. The use of RAP/FRAP in HMA shall be as follows.
 - (1) Coarse Aggregate Size. The coarse aggregate in all RAP shall be equal to or less than the nominal maximum size requirement for the HMA mixture to be produced.
 - (2) Steel Slag Stockpiles. Homogeneous RAP stockpiles containing steel slag will be approved for use in all HMA (High ESAL and Low ESAL) Surface and Binder Mixture applications.
 - (3) Use in HMA Surface Mixtures (High and Low ESAL). RAP/FRAP stockpiles for use in HMA surface mixtures (High and Low ESAL) shall be FRAP or homogeneous in which the coarse aggregate is Class B quality or better. RAP/FRAP from Conglomerate stockpiles shall be considered equivalent to limestone for frictional considerations. Known frictional contributions from plus #4 (4.75 mm) homogeneous RAP and FRAP stockpiles will be accounted for in meeting frictional requirements in the specified mixture.
 - (4) Use in HMA Binder Mixtures (High and Low ESAL), HMA Base Course, and HMA Base Course Widening. RAP/FRAP stockpiles for use in HMA binder mixtures (High and Low ESAL), HMA base course, and HMA base course widening shall be FRAP, homogeneous, or conglomerate, in which the coarse aggregate is Class C quality or better.
 - (5) Use in Shoulders and Subbase. RAP/FRAP stockpiles for use in HMA shoulders and stabilized subbase (HMA) shall be FRAP, homogeneous, conglomerate, or conglomerate DQ.
 - (6) When the Contractor chooses the RAP option, the percentage of RAP shall not exceed the amounts indicated in Article 1031.06(c)(1) below for a given N Design.

- (b) RAS. RAS meeting Type 1 or Type 2 requirements will be permitted in all HMA applications as specified herein.
- (c) RAP/FRAP and/or RAS Usage Limits. Type 1 or Type 2 RAS may be used alone or in conjunction with RAP or FRAP in HMA mixtures up to a maximum of 5.0% by weight of the total mix.
 - (1) RAP/RAS. When RAP is used alone or RAP is used in conjunction with RAS, the percentage of virgin asphalt binder replacement shall not exceed the amounts listed in the Max RAP/RAS ABR table listed below for the given Ndesign.

RAP/RAS Maximum Asphalt Binder Replacement (ABR) Percentage

HMA Mixtures 1/, 2/	RAP/RAS Maximum ABR %		
Ndesign	Binder/Leveling Binder	Surface	Polymer Modified
30	30	30	10
50	25	15	10
70	15	10	10
90	10	10	10
105	10	10	10

- 1/ For HMA "All Other" (shoulder and stabilized subbase) N-30, the RAP/RAS ABR shall not exceed 50 percent of the mixture.
- 2/ When RAP/RAS ABR exceeds 20 percent, the high and low virgin asphalt binder grades shall each be reduced by one grade (i.e. 25 percent ABR would require a virgin asphalt binder grade of PG64-22 to be reduced to a PG58-28). If warm mix asphalt (WMA) technology is utilized, and production temperatures do not exceed 275 °F (135 °C) the high and low virgin asphalt binder grades shall each be reduced by one grade when RAP/RAS ABR exceeds 25 percent (i.e. 26 percent RAP/RAS ABR would require a virgin asphalt binder grade of PG64-22 to be reduced to a PG58-28).
- (2) FRAP/RAS. When FRAP is used alone or FRAP is used in conjunction with RAS, the percentage of virgin asphalt binder replacement shall not exceed the amounts listed in the FRAP/RAS table listed below for the given N design.

FRAP/RAS Maximum Asphalt Binder Replacement (ABR) Percentage

HMA Mixtures	FRAP/RAS Maximum ABR %		
Ndesign	Binder/Leveling Binder	Surface	Polymer Modified 3/, 4/
30	50	40	10
50	40	35	10
70	40	30	10
90	40	30	10
105	40	30	10

- 1/ For HMA "All Other" (shoulder and stabilized subbase) N30, the FRAP/RAS ABR shall not exceed 50 percent of the mixture.
- 2/ When FRAP/RAS ABR exceeds 20 percent for all mixes the high and low virgin asphalt binder grades shall each be reduced by one grade (i.e. 25 percent ABR would require a virgin asphalt binder grade of PG64-22 to be reduced to a PG58-28). If warm mix asphalt (WMA) technology is utilized, and production temperatures do not exceed 275 °F (135 °C) the high and low virgin asphalt binder grades shall each be reduced by one grade when FRAP/RAS ABR exceeds 25 percent (i.e. 26 percent ABR would require a virgin asphalt binder grade of PG64-22 to be reduced to a PG58-28).
- 3/ For SMA the FRAP/RAS ABR shall not exceed 20 percent.
- 4/ For IL-4.75 mix the FRAP/RAS ABR shall not exceed 30 percent.

1031.07 HMA Mix Designs. At the Contractor's option, HMA mixtures may be constructed utilizing RAP/FRAP and/or RAS material meeting the detailed requirements specified herein.

- (a) RAP/FRAP and/or RAS. RAP/FRAP and/or RAS mix designs shall be submitted for verification. If additional RAP/FRAP stockpiles are tested and found that no more than 20 percent of the results, as defined under "Testing" herein, are outside of the control tolerances set for the original RAP/FRAP stockpile and HMA mix design, and meets all of the requirements herein, the additional RAP/FRAP stockpiles may be used in the original mix design at the percent previously verified.
- (b) RAS. Type 1 and Type 2 RAS are not interchangeable in a mix design. A RAS stone bulk specific gravity (Gsb) of 2.500 shall be used for mix design purposes.

1031.08 HMA Production. HMA production utilizing RAP/FRAP and/or RAS shall be as follows.

(a) RAP/FRAP. The coarse aggregate in all RAP/FRAP used shall be equal to or less than the nominal maximum size requirement for the HMA mixture being produced.

To remove or reduce agglomerated material, a scalping screen, gator, crushing unit, or comparable sizing device approved by the Engineer shall be used in the RAP feed system to remove or reduce oversized material. If material passing the sizing device adversely affects the mix production or quality of the mix, the sizing device shall be set at a size specified by the Engineer.

If the RAP/FRAP control tolerances or QC/QA test results require corrective action, the Contractor shall cease production of the mixture containing RAP/FRAP and either switch to the virgin aggregate design or submit a new RAP/FRAP design.

- (b) RAS. RAS shall be incorporated into the HMA mixture either by a separate weight depletion system or by using the RAP weigh belt. Either feed system shall be interlocked with the aggregate feed or weigh system to maintain correct proportions for all rates of production and batch sizes. The portion of RAS shall be controlled accurately to within ± 0.5 percent of the amount of RAS utilized. When using the weight depletion system, flow indicators or sensing devices shall be provided and interlocked with the plant controls such that the mixture production is halted when RAS flow is interrupted.
- (c) RAP/FRAP and/or RAS. HMA plants utilizing RAP/FRAP and/or RAS shall be capable of automatically recording and printing the following information.
 - (1) Dryer Drum Plants.
 - a. Date, month, year, and time to the nearest minute for each print.
 - b. HMA mix number assigned by the Department.
 - c. Accumulated weight of dry aggregate (combined or individual) in tons (metric tons) to the nearest 0.1 ton (0.1 metric ton).
 - d. Accumulated dry weight of RAP/FRAP/RAS in tons (metric tons) to the nearest 0.1 ton (0.1 metric ton).
 - e. Accumulated mineral filler in revolutions, tons (metric tons), etc. to the nearest 0.1 unit.
 - f. Accumulated asphalt binder in gallons (liters), tons (metric tons), etc. to the nearest 0.1 unit.
 - g. Residual asphalt binder in the RAP/FRAP material as a percent of the total mix to the nearest 0.1 percent.

h. Aggregate and RAP/FRAP moisture compensators in percent as set on the control panel. (Required when accumulated or individual aggregate and RAP/FRAP are printed in wet condition.)

(2) Batch Plants.

- a. Date, month, year, and time to the nearest minute for each print.
- b. HMA mix number assigned by the Department.
- c. Individual virgin aggregate hot bin batch weights to the nearest pound (kilogram).
- d. Mineral filler weight to the nearest pound (kilogram).
- e. RAP/FRAP/RAS weight to the nearest pound (kilogram).
- f. Virgin asphalt binder weight to the nearest pound (kilogram).
- g. Residual asphalt binder in the RAP/FRAP/RAS material as a percent of the total mix to the nearest 0.1 percent.

The printouts shall be maintained in a file at the plant for a minimum of one year or as directed by the Engineer and shall be made available upon request. The printing system will be inspected by the Engineer prior to production and verified at the beginning of each construction season thereafter.

1031.09 RAP in Aggregate Surface Course and Aggregate Shoulders. The use of RAP in aggregate surface course (temporary access entrances only) and aggregate wedge shoulders Type B shall be as follows.

- (a) Stockpiles and Testing. RAP stockpiles may be any of those listed in Article 1031.02, except "Non-Quality" and "FRAP". The testing requirements of Article 1031.03 shall not apply. RAP used to construct aggregate surface course and aggregate shoulders shall be according to the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research's Policy Memorandum, "Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (RAP) for Aggregate Applications".
- (b) Gradation. One hundred percent of the RAP material shall pass the 1 1/2 in. (37.5 mm) sieve. The RAP material shall be reasonably well graded from coarse to fine. RAP material that is gap-graded or single sized will not be accepted."

REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF REGULATED SUBSTANCES (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2012 Revised: November 2, 2012

Revise Article 669.01 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"669.01 Description. This work shall consist of the transportation and proper disposal of contaminated soil and water. This work shall also consist of the removal, transportation, and proper disposal of underground storage tanks (UST), their content and associated underground piping to the point where the piping is above the ground, including determining the content types and estimated quantities."

Revise Article 669.08 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"669.08 Contaminated Soil and/or Groundwater Monitoring. The Contractor shall hire a qualified environmental firm to monitor the area containing the regulated substances. The affected area shall be monitored with a photoionization detector (PID) utilizing a lamp of 10.6eV or greater or a flame ionization detector (FID). Any field screen reading on the PID or FID in excess of background levels indicates the potential presence of contaminated material requiring handling as a non-special waste, special waste, or hazardous waste. No excavated soils can be taken to a clean construction and demolition debris (CCDD) facility or an uncontaminated soil fill operation with detectable PID or FID meter readings that are above background. The PID or FID meter shall be calibrated on-site and background level readings taken and recorded daily. All testing shall be done by a qualified engineer/technician. Such testing and monitoring shall be included in the work. The Contractor shall identify the exact limits of removal of non-special waste, special waste, or hazardous waste. All limits shall be approved by the Engineer prior to excavation. The Contractor shall take all necessary precautions.

Based upon the land use history of the subject property and/or PID or FID readings indicating contamination, a soil or groundwater sample shall be taken from the same location and submitted to an approved laboratory. Soil or groundwater samples shall be analyzed for the contaminants of concern, including pH, based on the property's land use history or the parameters listed in the maximum allowable concentration (MAC) for chemical constituents in uncontaminated soil established pursuant to Subpart F of 35 Illinois Administrative Code 1100.605. The analytical results shall serve to document the level of soil contamination. Soil and groundwater samples may be required at the discretion of the Engineer to verify the level of soil and groundwater contamination.

Samples shall be grab samples (not combined with other locations). The samples shall be taken with decontaminated or disposable instruments. The samples shall be placed in sealed containers and transported in an insulated container to the laboratory. The container shall maintain a temperature of 39 °F (4 °C). All samples shall be clearly labeled. The labels shall indicate the sample number, date sampled, location and elevation, and any other observations.

The laboratory shall use analytical methods which are able to meet the lowest appropriate practical quantitation limits (PQL) or estimated quantitation limit (EQL) specified in "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Wastes, Physical/Chemical Methods", EPA Publication No. SW-846 and "Methods for the Determination of Organic Compounds in Drinking Water", EPA, EMSL, EPA-600/4-88/039. For parameters where the specified cleanup objective is below the acceptable detection limit (ADL), the ADL shall serve as the cleanup objective. For other parameters the ADL shall be equal to or below the specified cleanup objective."

Replace the first two paragraphs of Article 669.09 of the Standard Specifications with the following:

"669.09 Contaminated Soil and/or Groundwater Management and Disposal. The management and disposal of contaminated soil and/or groundwater shall be according to the following:

- (a) Soil Analytical Results Exceed Most Stringent MAC. When the soil analytical results indicate that detected levels exceed the most stringent maximum allowable concentration (MAC) for chemical constituents in uncontaminated soil established pursuant to Subpart F of 35 Illinois Administrative Code 1100.605, the soil shall be managed as follows:
 - (1) When analytical results indicate inorganic chemical constituents exceed the most stringent MAC but they are still considered within area background levels by the Engineer, the excavated soil can be utilized within the construction limits as fill, when suitable. Such soil excavated for storm sewers can be placed back into the excavated trench as backfill, when suitable, unless trench backfill is specified. If the soils cannot be utilized within the construction limits, they shall be managed and disposed of off-site as a non-special waste, special waste, or hazardous waste as applicable.
 - (2) When analytical results indicate chemical constituents exceed the most stringent MAC but do not exceed the MAC for a Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) County, the excavated soil can be utilized within the construction limits as fill, when suitable, or managed and disposed of off-site as "uncontaminated soil" at a CCDD facility or an uncontaminated soil fill operation within an MSA County provided the pH of the soil is within the range of 6.25 9.0, inclusive.
 - (3) When analytical results indicate chemical constituents exceed the most stringent MAC but do not exceed the MAC for an MSA County excluding Chicago, or the MAC within the Chicago corporate limits, the excavated soil can be utilized within the construction limits as fill, when suitable, or managed and disposed of off-site as "uncontaminated soil" at a CCDD facility or an uncontaminated soil fill operation within an MSA County excluding Chicago or within the Chicago corporate limits provided the pH of the soil is within the range of 6.25 9.0, inclusive.

- (4) When analytical results indicate chemical constituents exceed the most stringent MAC but do not exceed the MAC for an MSA County excluding Chicago, the excavated soil can be utilized within the construction limits as fill, when suitable, or managed and disposed of off-site as "uncontaminated soil" at a CCDD facility or an uncontaminated soil fill operation within an MSA County excluding Chicago provided the pH of the soil is within the range of 6.25 9.0, inclusive.
- (5) When the Engineer determines soil cannot be managed according to Articles 669.09(a)(1) through (a)(4) above, the soil shall be managed and disposed of off-site as a non-special waste, special waste, or hazardous waste as applicable.
- (b) Soil Analytical Results Do Not Exceed Most Stringent MAC. When the soil analytical results indicate that detected levels do not exceed the most stringent MAC but the pH of the soil is less than 6.25 or greater than 9.0, the excavated soil can be utilized within the construction limits or managed and disposed of off-site as "uncontaminated soil" according to Article 202.03. However the excavated soil cannot be taken to a CCDD facility or an uncontaminated soil fill operation.
- (c) Groundwater. When groundwater analytical results indicate the detected levels are above Appendix B, Table E of 35 Illinois Administrative Code 742, the most stringent Tier 1 Groundwater Remediation Objectives for Groundwater Component of the Groundwater Ingestion Route for Class 1 groundwater, the groundwater shall be managed off-site as a special waste.

All groundwater encountered within lateral trenches may be managed within the trench and allowed to infiltrate back into the ground. If the groundwater cannot be managed within the trench it must be removed as a special or hazardous waste. The Contractor is prohibited from managing groundwater within the trench by discharging it through any existing or new storm sewer. The Contractor shall install backfill plugs within the area of groundwater contamination.

One backfill plug shall be placed down gradient to the area of groundwater contamination. Backfill plugs shall be installed at intervals not to exceed 50 ft (15 m). Backfill plugs are to be 4 ft (1.2 m) long, measured parallel to the trench, full trench width and depth. Backfill plugs shall not have any fine aggregate bedding or backfill, but shall be entirely cohesive soil or any class of concrete. The Contractor shall provide test data that the material has a permeability of less than 10 ⁻⁷ cm/sec according to ASTM D 5084, Method A or per another test method approved by the Engineer."

Revise Article 669.14 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"669.14 Final Environmental Construction Report. At the end of the project, the Contractor will prepare and submit three copies of the Environmental Construction Report on the activities conducted during the life of the project, one copy shall be submitted to the Resident Engineer, one copy shall be submitted to the District's Environmental Studies Unit, and one copy shall be submitted with an electronic copy in Adode.pdf format to the Geologic and Waste Assessment Unit, Bureau of Design and Environment, IDOT, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Springfield, Illinois 62764. The technical report shall include all pertinent information regarding the project including, but not limited to:

- (a) Measures taken to identify, monitor, handle, and dispose of soil or groundwater containing regulated substances, to prevent further migration of regulated substances, and to protect workers,
- (b) Cost of identifying, monitoring, handling, and disposing of soil or groundwater containing regulated substances, the cost of preventing further migration of regulated substances, and the cost for worker protection from the regulated substances. All cost should be in the format of the contract pay items listed in the contract plans (identified by the preliminary environmental site investigation (PESA) site number),
- (c) Plan sheets showing the areas containing the regulated substances,
- (d) Field sampling and testing results used to identify the nature and extent of the regulated substances,
- (e) Waste manifests (identified by the preliminary environmental site investigation (PESA) site number) for special or hazardous waste disposal, and
- (f) Landfill tickets (identified by the preliminary environmental site investigation (PESA) site number) for non-special waste disposal."

Revise the second paragraph of Article 669.16 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"The transportation and disposal of soil and other materials from an excavation determined to be contaminated will be paid for at the contract unit price per cubic yard (cubic meter) for NON-SPECIAL WASTE DISPOSAL, OR HAZARDOUS WASTE DISPOSAL."

REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF SURPLUS MATERIALS (BDE)

Effective: November 2, 2012

Revise the first four paragraphs of Article 202.03 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"202.03 Removal and Disposal of Surplus, Unstable, Unsuitable, and Organic Materials. Suitable excavated materials shall not be wasted without permission of the Engineer. The Contractor shall dispose of all surplus, unstable, unsuitable, and organic materials, in such a manner that public or private property will not be damaged or endangered.

Suitable earth, stones and boulders naturally occurring within the right-of-way may be placed in fills or embankments in lifts and compacted according to Section 205. Broken concrete without protruding metal bars, bricks, rock, stone, reclaimed asphalt pavement with no expansive aggregate, or uncontaminated dirt and sand generated from construction or demolition activities may be used in embankment or in fill. If used in fills or embankments, these materials shall be placed and compacted to the satisfaction of the Engineer; shall be buried under a minimum of 2 ft (600 mm) of earth cover (except when the materials include only uncontaminated dirt); and shall not create an unsightly appearance or detract from the natural topographic features of an area. Broken concrete without protruding metal bars, bricks, rock, or stone may be used as riprap as approved by the Engineer. If the materials are used for fill in locations within the right-of-way but outside project construction limits, the Contractor must specify to the Engineer, in writing, how the landscape restoration of the fill areas will be accomplished. Placement of fill in such areas shall not commence until the Contractor's landscape restoration plan is approved by the Engineer.

Aside from the materials listed above, all other construction and demolition debris or waste shall be disposed of in a licensed landfill, recycled, reused, or otherwise disposed of as allowed by State or Federal laws and regulations. When the Contractor chooses to dispose of uncontaminated soil at a clean construction and demolition debris (CCDD) facility or at an uncontaminated soil fill operation, it shall be the Contractor's responsibility to have the pH of the material tested to ensure the value is between 6.25 and 9.0, inclusive. A copy of the pH test results shall be provided to the Engineer.

A permit shall be obtained from IEPA and made available to the Engineer prior to open burning of organic materials (i.e., plant refuse resulting from pruning or removal of trees or shrubs) or other construction or demolition debris. Organic materials originating within the right-of-way limits may be chipped or shredded and placed as mulch around landscape plantings within the right-of-way when approved by the Engineer. Chipped or shredded material to be placed as mulch shall not exceed a depth of 6 in. (150 mm)."

SPEED DISPLAY TRAILER (BDE)

Effective: April 2, 2014

Add the following to Article 701.15(I) of the Standard Specifications:

"(I) Speed Display Trailer. A speed display trailer shall be utilized on freeways and expressways as part of Highway Standard 701400. The trailer shall be placed on the right hand side of the roadway adjacent to, or within 100 ft (30 m) beyond, the first work zone speed limit sign.

Whenever the speed display trailer is not in use, it shall be considered non-operating equipment and shall be stored according to Article 701.11."

Add the following to Article 701.20 of the Standard Specifications:

"(k) Speed Display Trailer will be paid for at the contract unit price per calendar month or fraction thereof for each trailer as SPEED DISPLAY TRAILER."

Add the following to Article 1106.02 of the Standard Specifications:

"(o) Speed Display Trailer. The speed display trailer shall consist of a LED speed indicator display with self-contained, one-direction radar mounted on an orange see-through trailer. The height of the display and radar shall be such that it will function and be visible when located behind concrete barrier.

The speed measurement shall be by radar and provide a minimum detection distance of 1000 ft (300 m). The radar shall have an accuracy of ±1 mile per hour.

The speed indicator display shall face approaching traffic and shall have a sign legend of "YOUR SPEED" immediately above or below the speed display. The digital speed display shall show two digits (00 to 99) in mph. The color of the changeable message legend shall be a yellow legend on a black background. The minimum height of the numerals shall be 18 in. (450 mm), and the nominal legibility distance shall be at least 750 ft (250 m).

The speed indicator display shall be equipped with a violation alert that flashes the displayed detected speed when the posted limit is exceeded. The speed indicator shall have a maximum speed cutoff. The display shall include automatic dimming for nighttime operation.

The speed indicator measurement and display functions shall be equipped with the power supply capable of providing 24 hours of uninterrupted service."

SURFACE TESTING OF HOT-MIX ASPHALT OVERLAYS (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2013

Revise Article 406.03(h) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(h) Pavement Surface Test Equipment1101.10"

Revise Article 406.11 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"406.11 Surface Tests. The finished surface of the pavement shall be tested for smoothness according to Article 407.09 of the Supplemental Specifications, except as follows:

One wheel track shall be tested per lane. Testing shall be performed 3 ft (1 m) from and parallel to the edge of the lane away from traffic.

SMOOTHNESS ASSESSMENT SCHEDULE (HMA Overlays)							
High-Speed Mainline Pavement Average Profile Index in./mile (mm/km) Low-Speed Mainline Pavement Average Profile Index in./mile (mm/km) Assessment per suble							
6.0 (95) or less	+\$150.00						
>6.0 (95) to 10.0 (160)	>15.0 (240) to 25.0 (400)	+\$80.00					
>10.0 (160) to 30.0 (475)	>25.0 (400) to 45.0 (710)	+\$0.00					
>30.0 (475) to 40.0 (635)	>45.0 (710) to 65.0 (1025)	+\$0.00					
Greater than 40.0 (635)	Greater than 65.0 (1025)	-\$300.00"					

TRACKING THE USE OF PESTICIDES (BDE)

Effective: August 1, 2012

Add the following paragraph after the first paragraph of Article 107.23 of the Standard Specifications:

"Within 48 hours of the application of pesticides, including but not limited to herbicides, insecticides, algaecides, and fungicides, the Contractor shall complete and return to the Engineer, Operations form "OPER 2720"."

TRAINING SPECIAL PROVISIONS (BDE)

Effective: October 15, 1975

This Training Special Provision supersedes Section 7b of the Special Provision entitled "Specific Equal Employment Opportunity Responsibilities," and is in implementation of 23 U.S.C. 140(a).

As part of the Contractor's equal employment opportunity affirmative action program, training shall be provided as follows:

The Contractor shall provide on-the-job training aimed at developing full journeyman in the type of trade or job classification involved. The number of trainees to be trained under this contract will be 1. In the event the Contractor subcontracts a portion of the contract work, he shall determine how many, if any, of the trainees are to be trained by the subcontractor, provided however, that the Contractor shall retain the primary responsibility for meeting the training requirements imposed by this special provision. The Contractor shall also insure that this Training Special Provision is made applicable to such subcontract. Where feasible, 25 percent of apprentices or trainees in each occupation shall be in their first year of apprenticeship or training.

The number of trainees shall be distributed among the work classifications on the basis of the Contractor's needs and the availability of journeymen in the various classifications within the reasonable area of recruitment. Prior to commencing construction, the Contractor shall submit to the Illinois Department of Transportation for approval the number of trainees to be trained in each selected classification and training program to be used. Furthermore, the Contractor shall specify the starting time for training in each of the classifications. The Contractor will be credited for each trainee employed by him on the contract work who is currently enrolled or becomes enrolled in an approved program and will be reimbursed for such trainees as provided hereinafter.

Training and upgrading of minorities and women toward journeyman status is a primary objective of this Training Special Provision. Accordingly, the Contractor shall make every effort to enroll minority trainees and women (e.g. by conducting systematic and direct recruitment through public and private sources likely to yield minority and women trainees) to the extent such persons are available within a reasonable area of recruitment. The Contractor will be responsible for demonstrating the steps that he has taken in pursuance thereof, prior to a determination as to whether the Contractor is in compliance with this Training Special Provision. This training commitment is not intended, and shall not be used, to discriminate against any applicant for training, whether a member of a minority group or not.

No employee shall be employed as a trainee in any classification in which he has successfully completed a training course leading to journeyman status or in which he has been employed as a journeyman. The Contractor should satisfy this requirement by including appropriate questions in the employee application or by other suitable means. Regardless of the method used, the Contractor's records should document the findings in each case.

The minimum length and type of training for each classification will be as established in the training program selected by the Contractor and approved by the Illinois Department of Transportation and the Federal Highway Administration. The Illinois Department of Transportation and the Federal Highway Administration shall approve a program, if it is reasonably calculated to meet the equal employment opportunity obligations of the Contractor and to qualify the average trainee for journeyman status in the classification concerned by the end of the training period. Furthermore, apprenticeship programs registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, or with a State apprenticeship agency recognized by the Bureau and training programs approved by not necessarily sponsored by the U.S. Department of Labor, Manpower Administration, Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training shall also be considered acceptable provided it is being administered in a manner consistent with the equal employment obligations of Federal-aid highway construction contracts. Approval or acceptance of a training program shall be obtained from the State prior to commencing work on the classification covered by the program. It is the intention of these provisions that training is to be provided in the construction crafts rather then clerk-typists or secretarial-type positions. Training is permissible in lower level management positions such as office engineers, estimators, timekeepers, etc., where the training is oriented Training in the laborer classification may be permitted toward construction applications. provided that significant and meaningful training is provided and approved by the Illinois Department of Transportation and the Federal Highway Administration. Some offsite training is permissible as long as the training is an integral part of an approved training program and does not comprise a significant part of the overall training.

Except as otherwise noted below, the Contractor will be reimbursed 80 cents per hour of training given an employee on this contract in accordance with an approved training program. As approved by the Engineer, reimbursement will be made for training of persons in excess of the number specified herein. This reimbursement will be made even though the Contractor receives additional training program funds from other sources, provided such other source does not specifically prohibit the Contractor from receiving other reimbursement. Reimbursement for offsite training indicated above may only be made to the Contractor where he does one or more of the following and the trainees are concurrently employed on a Federal-aid project; contributes to the cost of the training, provides the instruction to the trainee or pays the trainee's wages during the offsite training period.

No payment shall be made to the Contractor if either the failure to provide the required training, or the failure to hire the trainee as a journeyman, is caused by the Contractor and evidences a lack of good faith on the part of the Contractor in meeting the requirement of this Training Special Provision. It is normally expected that a trainee will begin his training on the project as soon as feasible after start of work utilizing the skill involved and remain on the project as long as training opportunities exist in his work classification or until he has completed his training program.

It is not required that all trainees be on board for the entire length of the contract. A Contractor will have fulfilled his responsibilities under this Training Special Provision if he has provided acceptable training to the number of trainees specified. The number trained shall be determined on the basis of the total number enrolled on the contract for a significant period.

Trainees will be paid at least 60 percent of the appropriate minimum journeyman's rate specified in the contract for the first half of the training period, 75 percent for the third quarter of the training period, and 90 percent for the last quarter of the training period, unless apprentices or trainees in an approved existing program are enrolled as trainees on this project. In that case, the appropriate rates approved by the Departments of Labor or Transportation in connection with the existing program shall apply to all trainees being trained for the same classification who are covered by this Training Special Provision.

The Contractor shall furnish the trainee a copy of the program he will follow in providing the training. The Contractor shall provide each trainee with a certification showing the type and length of training satisfactorily complete.

The Contractor shall provide for the maintenance of records and furnish periodic reports documenting his performance under this Training Special Provision.

Method of Measurement. The unit of measurement is in hours.

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. This work will be paid for at the contract unit price of 80 cents per hour for TRAINEES. The estimated total number of hours, unit price, and total price have been included in the schedule of prices.

IDOT TRAINING PROGRAM GRADUATE ON-THE-JOB TRAINING SPECIAL PROVISION (TPG)

Effective: August 1, 2012 Revised: February 1, 2014

In addition to the Contractor's equal employment opportunity affirmative action efforts undertaken as elsewhere required by this Contract, the Contractor is encouraged to participate in the incentive program to provide additional on-the-job training to certified graduates of IDOT funded pre-apprenticeship training programs outlined by this Special Provision.

It is the policy of IDOT to fund IDOT pre-apprenticeship training programs throughout Illinois to provide training and skill-improvement opportunities to assure the increased participation of minority groups, disadvantaged persons and women in all phases of the highway construction industry. The intent of this IDOT Training Program Graduate (TPG) Special Provision is to place certified graduates of these IDOT funded pre-apprentice training programs on IDOT project sites when feasible, and provide the graduates with meaningful on-the-job training intended to lead to journey-level employment. IDOT and its sub-recipients, in carrying out the responsibilities of a state contract, shall determine which construction contracts shall include "Training Program Graduate Special Provisions." To benefit from the incentives to encourage the participation in the additional on-the-job training under this Training Program Graduate Special Provision, the Contractor shall make every reasonable effort to employ certified graduates of IDOT funded Pre-apprenticeship Training Programs to the extent such persons are available within a reasonable recruitment area.

Participation pursuant to IDOT's requirements by the Contractor or subcontractor in this Training Program Graduate (TPG) Special Provision entitles the Contractor or subcontractor to be reimbursed at \$15.00 per hour for training given a certified TPG on this contract. As approved by the Department, reimbursement will be made for training persons as specified herein. This reimbursement will be made even though the Contractor or subcontractor may receive additional training program funds from other sources for other trainees, provided such other source does not specifically prohibit the Contractor or subcontractor from receiving other reimbursement. For purposes of this Special Provision the Contractor is not relieved of requirements under applicable federal law, the Illinois Prevailing Wage Act, and is not eligible for other training fund reimbursements in addition to the Training Program Graduate (TPG) Special Provision reimbursement.

No payment shall be made to the Contractor if the Contractor or subcontractor fails to provide the required training. It is normally expected that a TPG will begin training on the project as soon as feasible after start of work utilizing the skill involved and remain on the project through completion of the contract, so long as training opportunities exist in his work classification or until he has completed his training program. Should the TPG's employment end in advance of the completion of the contract, the Contractor shall promptly notify the designated IDOT staff member under this Special Provision that the TPG's involvement in the contract has ended and supply a written report of the reason for the end of the involvement, the hours completed by the TPG under the Contract and the number of hours for which the incentive payment provided under this Special Provision will be or has been claimed for the TPG.

The Contractor will provide for the maintenance of records and furnish periodic reports documenting its performance under this Special Provision.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT: The unit of measurement is in hours.

BASIS OF PAYMENT: This work will be paid for at the contract unit price of \$15.00 per hour for certified TRAINEES TRAINING PROGRAM GRADUATE. The estimated total number of hours, unit price and total price have been included in the schedule of prices.

The Contractor shall provide training opportunities aimed at developing full journeyworker in the type of trade or job classification involved. The initial number of TPGs for which the incentive is available under this contract is **1**. During the course of performance of the Contract the Contractor may seek approval from the Department for additional incentive eligible TPGs. In the event the Contractor subcontracts a portion of the contract work, it shall determine how many, if any, of the TPGs are to be trained by the subcontractor, provided however, that the Contractor shall retain the primary responsibility for meeting the training requirements imposed by this Special Provision. The Contractor shall also insure that this Training Program Graduate Special Provision is made applicable to such subcontract if the TPGs are to be trained by a subcontractor and that the incentive payment is passed on to each subcontractor.

For the Contractor to meet the obligations for participation in this TPG incentive program under this Special Provision, the Department has contracted with several entities to provide screening, tutoring and pre-training to individuals interested in working in the applicable construction classification and has certified those students who have successfully completed the program and are eligible to be TPGs. A designated IDOT staff member, the Director of the Office of Business and Workforce Diversity (OBWD), will be responsible for providing assistance and referrals to the Contractor for the applicable TPGs. For this contract, the Director of OBWD is designated as the responsible IDOT staff member to provide the assistance and referral services related to the placement for this Special Provision. For purposes of this Contract, contacting the Director of OBWD and interviewing each candidate he/she recommends constitutes reasonable recruitment.

Prior to commencing construction, the Contractor shall submit to the Department for approval the TPGs to be trained in each selected classification. Furthermore, the Contractor shall specify the starting time for training in each of the classifications. No employee shall be employed as a TPG in any classification in which he/she has successfully completed a training course leading to journeyman status or in which he/she has been employed as a journeyman. Notwithstanding the on-the-job training purpose of this TPG Special Provision, some offsite training is permissible as long as the offsite training is an integral part of the work of the contract and does not comprise a significant part of the overall training.

Training and upgrading of TPGs of IDOT pre-apprentice training programs is intended to move said TPGs toward journeyman status and is the primary objective of this Training Program Graduate Special Provision. Accordingly, the Contractor shall make every effort to enroll TPGs by recruitment through the IDOT funded TPG programs to the extent such persons are available within a reasonable area of recruitment. The Contractor will be responsible for demonstrating the steps that it has taken in pursuance thereof, prior to a determination as to whether the Contractor is in compliance and entitled to the Training Program Graduate Special Provision \$15.00 an hour incentive.

The Contractor or subcontractor shall provide each TPG with a certificate showing the type and length of training satisfactorily completed.

WARM MIX ASPHALT (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2012 Revised: November 1, 2013

<u>Description</u>. This work shall consist of designing, producing and constructing Warm Mix Asphalt (WMA) in lieu of Hot Mix Asphalt (HMA) at the Contractor's option. Work shall be according to Sections 406, 407, 408, 1030, and 1102 of the Standard Specifications, except as modified herein. In addition, any references to HMA in the Standard Specifications, or the special provisions shall be construed to include WMA.

WMA is an asphalt mixture which can be produced at temperatures lower than allowed for HMA utilizing approved WMA technologies. WMA technologies are defined as the use of additives or processes which allow a reduction in the temperatures at which HMA mixes are produced and placed. WMA is produced by the use of additives, a water foaming process, or combination of both. Additives include minerals, chemicals or organics incorporated into the asphalt binder stream in a dedicated delivery system. The process of foaming injects water into the asphalt binder stream, just prior to incorporation of the asphalt binder with the aggregate.

Approved WMA technologies may also be used in HMA provided all the requirements specified herein, with the exception of temperature, are met. However, asphalt mixtures produced at temperatures in excess of 275 °F (135 °C) will not be considered WMA when determining the grade reduction of the virgin asphalt binder grade.

Materials.

Add the following to Article 1030.02 of the Standard Specifications.

"(h) Warm Mix Asphalt (WMA) Technologies (Note 3)"

Add the following note to Article 1030.02 of the Standard Specifications.

"Note 3. Warm mix additives or foaming processes shall be selected from the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research Approved List, "Warm-Mix Asphalt Technologies"."

Equipment.

Revise the first paragraph of Article 1102.01 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"1102.01 Hot-Mix Asphalt Plant. The hot-mix asphalt (HMA) plant shall be the batch-type, continuous-type, or dryer drum plant. The plants shall be evaluated for prequalification rating and approval to produce HMA according to the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research Policy Memorandum, "Approval of Hot-Mix Asphalt Plants and Equipment". Once approved, the Contractor shall notify the Bureau of Materials and Physical Research to obtain approval of all plant modifications. The plants shall not be used to produce mixtures concurrently for more than one project or for private work unless permission is granted in writing by the Engineer. The plant units shall be so designed, coordinated and operated that they will function properly and produce HMA having uniform temperatures and compositions within the tolerances specified. The plant units shall meet the following requirements."

Add the following to Article 1102.01(a) of the Standard Specifications.

- "(13) Equipment for Warm Mix Technologies.
 - a. Foaming. Metering equipment for foamed asphalt shall have an accuracy of ± 2 percent of the actual water metered. The foaming control system shall be electronically interfaced with the asphalt binder meter.
 - b. Additives. Additives shall be introduced into the plant according to the supplier's recommendations and shall be approved by the Engineer. The system for introducing the WMA additive shall be interlocked with the aggregate feed or weigh system to maintain correct proportions for all rates of production and batch sizes."

Mix Design Verification.

Add the following to Article 1030.04 of the Standard Specifications.

- "(e) Warm Mix Technologies.
 - (1) Foaming. WMA mix design verification will not be required when foaming technology is used alone (without WMA additives). However, the foaming technology shall only be used on HMA designs previously approved by the Department.
 - (2) Additives. WMA mix designs utilizing additives shall be submitted to the Engineer for mix design verification.

Production.

Revise the second paragraph of Article 1030.06(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"At the start of mix production for HMA, WMA, and HMA using WMA technologies, QC/QA mixture start-up will be required for the following situations; at the beginning of production of a new mixture design, at the beginning of each production season, and at every plant utilized to produce mixtures, regardless of the mix."

Quality Control/Quality Assurance Testing.

Revise the table in Article 1030.05(d)(2)a. of the Standard Specifications to read:

	Frequency of Tests	Frequency of Tests	Test Method
Parameter	High ESAL Mixture Low ESAL Mixture	All Other Mixtures	See Manual of Test Procedures for Materials
Aggregate Gradation	1 washed ignition oven test on the mix per half day of production	1 washed ignition oven test on the mix per day of production	Illinois Procedure
% passing sieves: 1/2 in. (12.5 mm), No. 4 (4.75 mm), No. 8 (2.36 mm), No. 30 (600 μ m) No. 200 (75 μ m)	Note 4.	Note 4.	
Note 1.			
Asphalt Binder Content by Ignition Oven	1 per half day of production	1 per day	Illinois-Modified AASHTO T 308
Note 2.	Day's production	N/A	Illinois-Modified
VMA	≥ 1200 tons:	N/A	AASHTO R 35
Note 3.	1 per half day of production		
	Day's production < 1200 tons:		
	1 per half day of production for first 2 days and 1 per day thereafter (first sample of the day)		
Air Voids	Day's production ≥ 1200 tons:		
Bulk Specific Gravity of Gyratory Sample	1 per half day of production	1 per day	Illinois-Modified AASHTO T 312
Note 5.	Day's production < 1200 tons:		
	1 per half day of production for first 2 days and 1 per day thereafter (first sample of the day)		
Maximum Specific Gravity of Mixture	Day's production ≥ 1200 tons:	1 per day	Illinois-Modified AASHTO T 209
	1 per half day of production		
	Day's production < 1200 tons:		
	1 per half day of production for first 2 days and 1 per day thereafter (first sample of the day)		

Note 1. The No. 8 (2.36 mm) and No. 30 (600 μ m) sieves are not required for All Other Mixtures.

Note 2. The Engineer may waive the ignition oven requirement for asphalt binder content if the aggregates to be used are known to have ignition asphalt binder content calibration factors which exceed 1.5 percent. If the ignition oven requirement is waived, other Department approved methods shall be used to determine the asphalt binder content.

Note 3. The G_{sb} used in the voids in the mineral aggregate (VMA) calculation shall be the same average G_{sb} value listed in the mix design.

Note 4. The Engineer reserves the right to require additional hot bin gradations for batch

Note 5. The WMA compaction temperature for mixture volumetric testing shall be 270 \pm 5 °F (132 \pm 3 °C) for quality control testing. The WMA compaction temperature for quality assurance testing will be 270 \pm 5 °F (132 \pm 3 °C) if the mixture is not allowed to cool to room temperature. If the mixture is allowed to cool to room temperature it shall be reheated to standard HMA compaction temperatures."

Construction Requirements.

Revise the second paragraph of Article 406.06(b)(1) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"The HMA shall be delivered at a temperature of 250 to 350 °F (120 to 175 °C). WMA shall be delivered at a minimum temperature of 215 °F (102 °C)."

Basis of Payment.

This work will be paid at the contract unit price bid for the HMA pay items involved. Anti-strip will not be paid for separately, but shall be considered as included in the cost of the work.

WEEKLY DBE TRUCKING REPORTS (BDE)

Effective: June 2, 2012

The Contractor shall provide a weekly report of Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) trucks hired by the Contractor or subcontractors (i.e. not owned by the Contractor or subcontractors) that are used on the jobsite; or used for the delivery and/or removal of equipment/material to and from the jobsite. The jobsite shall also include offsite locations, such as plant sites or storage sites, when those locations are used solely for this contract.

The report shall be submitted on the form provided by the Department within ten business days following the reporting period. The reporting period shall be Monday through Sunday for each week reportable trucking activities occur. The report shall be submitted to the Engineer and a copy shall be provided to the district EEO Officer.

Any costs associated with providing weekly DBE trucking reports shall be considered as included in the contract unit prices bid for the various items of work involved and no additional compensation will be allowed.

WORKING DAYS (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2002

The Contractor shall complete the work within **110** working days.

BITUMINOUS MATERIALS COST ADJUSTMENTS (BDE) (RETURN FORM WITH BID)

Effective: November 2, 2006 Revised: August 1, 2013

<u>Description</u>. Bituminous material cost adjustments will be made to provide additional compensation to the Contractor, or credit to the Department, for fluctuations in the cost of bituminous materials when optioned by the Contractor. The adjustments shall apply to permanent and temporary hot-mix asphalt (HMA) mixtures, bituminous surface treatments (cover and seal coats), and preventative maintenance type surface treatments. The adjustments shall not apply to bituminous prime coats, tack coats, crack filling/sealing, or joint filling/sealing.

The bidder shall indicate on the attached form whether or not this special provision will be part of the contract and submit the completed form with his/her bid. Failure to submit the form, or failure to fill out the form completely, shall make this contract exempt of bituminous materials cost adjustments.

Method of Adjustment. Bituminous materials cost adjustments will be computed as follows.

 $CA = (BPI_P - BPI_L) \times (\%AC_V / 100) \times Q$

Where: CA = Cost Adjustment, \$.

BPI_P = Bituminous Price Index, as published by the Department for the month the work is performed, \$/ton (\$/metric ton).

BPI_L = Bituminous Price Index, as published by the Department for the month prior to the letting, \$/ton (\$/metric ton).

 $^{\circ}$ AC $_{\vee}$ = Percent of virgin Asphalt Cement in the Quantity being adjusted. For HMA mixtures, the $^{\circ}$ AC $_{\vee}$ will be determined from the adjusted job mix formula. For bituminous materials applied, a performance graded or cutback asphalt will be considered to be 100% AC $_{\vee}$ and undiluted emulsified asphalt will be considered to be 65% AC $_{\vee}$.

Q = Authorized construction Quantity, tons (metric tons) (see below).

For HMA mixtures measured in square yards: Q, tons = A x D x $(G_{mb} \times 46.8) / 2000$. For HMA mixtures measured in square meters: Q, metric tons = A x D x $(G_{mb} \times 1) / 1000$. When computing adjustments for full-depth HMA pavement, separate calculations will be made for the binder and surface courses to account for their different G_{mb} and % AC_{V} .

For bituminous materials measured in gallons: Q, tons = $V \times 8.33$ lb/gal x SG / 2000 For bituminous materials measured in liters: Q, metric tons = $V \times 1.0$ kg/L x SG / 1000

Where: A = Area of the HMA mixture, sq yd (sq m).

D = Depth of the HMA mixture, in. (mm).

 G_{mb} = Average bulk specific gravity of the mixture, from the approved mix design.

V = Volume of the bituminous material, gal (L).

SG = Specific Gravity of bituminous material as shown on the bill of lading.

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. Bituminous materials cost adjustments may be positive or negative but will only be made when there is a difference between the BPI_L and BPI_P in excess of five percent, as calculated by:

Percent Difference = $\{(BPI_L - BPI_P) \div BPI_L\} \times 100$

Bituminous materials cost adjustments will be calculated for each calendar month in which applicable bituminous material is placed; and will be paid or deducted when all other contract requirements for the work placed during the month are satisfied. The adjustments shall not apply during contract time subject to liquidated damages for completion of the entire contract.

Return With Bid

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

OPTION FOR BITUMINOUS MATERIALS COST ADJUSTMENTS

The bidder shall submit this completed form with his/her bid. Failure to submit the form, or failure to fill out the form completely, shall make this contract exempt of bituminous materials cost adjustments. After award, this form, when submitted, shall become part of the contract.

Contract No.:			_	
Company Name:				
Contractor's Option:				
Is your company opting	g to include this	speci	ial provision as part of the contract?	
Yes [1	No		
Signature:			Date:	

FUEL COST ADJUSTMENT (BDE) (RETURN FORM WITH BID)

Effective: April 1, 2009 Revised: July 1, 2009

<u>Description</u>. Fuel cost adjustments will be made to provide additional compensation to the Contractor, or a credit to the Department, for fluctuations in fuel prices when optioned by the Contractor. The bidder shall indicate on the attached form whether or not this special provision will be part of the contract and submit the completed form with his/her bid. Failure to submit the form or failure to indicate contract number, company name and sign and date the form shall make this contract exempt of fuel cost adjustments for all categories of work. Failure to indicate "Yes" for any category of work will make that category of work exempt from fuel cost adjustment.

<u>General</u>. The fuel cost adjustment shall apply to contract pay items as grouped by category. The adjustment shall only apply to those categories of work checked "Yes", and only when the cumulative plan quantities for a category exceed the required threshold. Adjustments to work items in a category, either up or down, and work added by adjusted unit price will be subject to fuel cost adjustment only when the category representing the added work was subject to the fuel cost adjustment. Added work paid for by time and materials will not be subject to fuel cost adjustment. Category descriptions and thresholds for application and the fuel usage factors which are applicable to each are as follows:

(a) Categories of Work.

- (1) Category A: Earthwork. Contract pay items performed under Sections 202, 204, and 206 including any modified standard or nonstandard items where the character of the work to be performed is considered earthwork. The cumulative total of all applicable item plan quantities shall exceed 25,000 cu yd (20,000 cu m). Included in the fuel usage factor is a weighted average 0.10 gal/cu yd (0.50 liters/cu m) factor for trucking.
- (2) Category B: Subbases and Aggregate Base Courses. Contract pay items constructed under Sections 311, 312 and 351 including any modified standard or nonstandard items where the character of the work to be performed is considered construction of a subbase or aggregate, stabilized or modified base course. The cumulative total of all applicable item plan quantities shall exceed 5000 tons (4500 metric tons). Included in the fuel usage factor is a 0.60 gal/ton (2.50 liters/metric ton) factor for trucking.
- (3) Category C: Hot-Mix Asphalt (HMA) Bases, Pavements and Shoulders. Contract pay items constructed under Sections 355, 406, 407 and 482 including any modified standard or nonstandard items where the character of the work to be performed is considered HMA bases, pavements and shoulders. The cumulative total of all applicable item plan quantities shall exceed 5000 tons (4500 metric tons). Included in the fuel usage factor is 0.60 gal/ton (2.50 liters/metric ton) factor for trucking.

- (4) Category D: Portland Cement Concrete (PCC) Bases, Pavements and Shoulders. Contract pay items constructed under Sections 353, 420, 421 and 483 including any modified standard or nonstandard items where the character of the work to be performed is considered PCC base, pavement or shoulder. The cumulative total of all applicable item plan quantities shall exceed 7500 sq yd (6000 sq m). Included in the fuel usage factor is 1.20 gal/cu yd (5.94 liters/cu m) factor for trucking.
- (5) Category E: Structures. Structure items having a cumulative bid price that exceeds \$250,000 for pay items constructed under Sections 502, 503, 504, 505, 512, 516 and 540 including any modified standard or nonstandard items where the character of the work to be performed is considered structure work when similar to that performed under these sections and not included in categories A through D.

(b) Fuel Usage Factors.

English Units		
Category	Factor	Units
A - Earthwork	0.34	gal / cu yd
B – Subbase and Aggregate Base courses	0.62	gal / ton
C – HMA Bases, Pavements and Shoulders	1.05	gal / ton
D – PCC Bases, Pavements and Shoulders	2.53	gal / cu yd
E – Structures	8.00	gal / \$1000
Metric Units		
Category	Factor	Units
A - Earthwork	1.68	liters / cu m
B – Subbase and Aggregate Base courses	2.58	liters / metric ton
C – HMA Bases, Pavements and Shoulders	4.37	liters / metric ton
D – PCC Bases, Pavements and Shoulders	12.52	liters / cu m
E – Structures	30.28	liters / \$1000

(c) Quantity Conversion Factors.

Category	Conversion	Factor
В	sq yd to ton sq m to metric ton	0.057 ton / sq yd / in depth 0.00243 metric ton / sq m / mm depth
С	sq yd to ton sq m to metric ton	0.056 ton / sq yd / in depth 0.00239 m ton / sq m / mm depth
D	sq yd to cu yd sq m to cu m	0.028 cu yd / sq yd / in depth 0.001 cu m / sq m / mm depth

Method of Adjustment. Fuel cost adjustments will be computed as follows.

 $CA = (FPI_P - FPI_L) \times FUF \times Q$

Where: CA = Cost Adjustment, \$

FPI_P = Fuel Price Index, as published by the Department for the month the work is performed, \$/gal (\$/liter)

FPI_L = Fuel Price Index, as published by the Department for the month prior to the letting. \$/gal (\$/liter)

FUF = Fuel Usage Factor in the pay item(s) being adjusted

Q = Authorized construction Quantity, tons (metric tons) or cu yd (cu m)

The entire FUF indicated in paragraph (b) will be used regardless of use of trucking to perform the work.

Progress Payments. Fuel cost adjustments will be calculated for each calendar month in which applicable work is performed; and will be paid or deducted when all other contract requirements for the items of work are satisfied. The adjustments shall not apply during contract time subject to liquidated damages for completion of the entire contract.

Final Quantities. Upon completion of the work and determination of final pay quantities, an adjustment will be prepared to reconcile any differences between estimated quantities previously paid and the final quantities. The value for the balancing adjustment will be based on a weighted average of FPI_P and Q only for those months requiring the cost adjustment. The cost adjustment will be applicable to the final measured quantities of all applicable pay items.

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. Fuel cost adjustments may be positive or negative but will only be made when there is a difference between the FPI_L and FPI_P in excess of five percent, as calculated by:

Percent Difference = $\{(FPI_1 - FPI_P) \div FPI_1\} \times 100$

Return With Bid

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

OPTION FOR FUEL COST ADJUSTMENT

The bidder shall submit this completed form with his/her bid. Failure to submit the form or properly complete contract number, company name, and sign and date the form shall make this contract exempt of fuel cost adjustments in all categories. Failure to indicate "Yes" for any category of work at the time of bid will make that category of work exempt from fuel cost adjustment. After award, this form, when submitted shall become part of the contract.

Contract No.:		
Company Name:		
Contractor's Option:		
Is your company opting to include this special provision following categories of work?	on as pa	rt of the contract plans for the
Category A Earthwork.	Yes	
Category B Subbases and Aggregate Base Courses	Yes	
Category C HMA Bases, Pavements and Shoulders	Yes	
Category D PCC Bases, Pavements and Shoulders	Yes	
Category E Structures	Yes	
Signature:		Date:

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

PREVAILING WAGES FOR 71 A69F @ B8 COUNTY EFFECTIVE JULY 2014

The Prevailing rates of wages are included in the Contract proposals which are subject to Check Sheet #5 of the Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions. The rates have been ascertained and certified by the Illinois Department of Labor for the locality in which the work is to be performed and for each craft or type of work or mechanic needed to execute the work of the Contract. As required by Prevailing Wage Act (820 ILCS 130/0.01, et seq.) and Check Sheet #5 of the Contract, not less than the rates of wages ascertained by the Illinois Department of Labor and as revised during the performance of a Contract shall be paid to all laborers, workers and mechanics performing work under the Contract. Post the scale of wages in a prominent and easily accessible place at the site of work.

If the Illinois Department of Labor revises the prevailing rates of wages to be paid as listed in the specification of rates, the contractor shall post the revised rates of wages and shall pay not less than the revised rates of wages. Current wage rate information shall be obtained by visiting the Illinois Department of Labor web site at http://www.state.il.us/agency/idol/ or by calling 312-793-2814. It is the responsibility of the contractor to review the rates applicable to the work of the contract at regular intervals in order to insure the timely payment of current rates. Provision of this information to the contractor by means of the Illinois Department of Labor web site satisfies the notification of revisions by the Department to the contractor pursuant to the Act, and the contractor agrees that no additional notice is required. The contractor shall notify each of its subcontractors of the revised rates of wages.

Cumberland County Prevailing Wage for July 2014

 $(See\ explanation\ of\ column\ headings\ at\ bottom\ of\ wages)$

ASBESTOS ABT-MEC BLD 21,500 22,501 1.5 1.5 2.0 6,500 1.94 0.000 0.800 ASBESTOS ABT-MEC BLD 21,500 22,501 1.5 1.5 2.0 6,500 1.734 0.000 0.800 ASBESTOS ABT-MEC BLD 21,500 22,501 1.5 1.5 2.0 6,500 1.700 10.38 0.000 0.550 CARPENTER BLD 31,000 32,950 11.5 1.5 2.0 7,700 10.38 0.000 0.550 CARPENTER BLD 31,000 32,950 11.5 1.5 2.0 8,000 13.65 0.000 0.520 CEMENT MASON BLD 31,010 32,750 11.5 1.5 2.0 8,000 13.65 0.000 0.520 CEMENT MASON BLD 31,010 32,750 11.5 1.5 2.0 8,000 13.65 0.000 0.500 CERANIC TILB FNSHER BLD 28,301 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7,000 9,050 0.000 0.500 CERANIC TILB FNSHER BLD 28,301 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7,000 9,050 0.000 0.000 CERANIC TILB FNSHER BLD 28,301 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5,760 10.29 0.000 0.370 ELECTRIC PWR EQWIT OP ELECTRIC PWR EQWIT OP ELECTRIC PWR INSMAN BLD 34,600 31,130 32,800 1.5 1.5 2.0 5,760 9,190 0.000 0.370 ELECTRIC PWR INSMAN BLD 34,600 31,130 32,800 1.5 1.5 2.0 5,760 10.99 0.000 0.370 ELECTRIC PWR INSMAN BLD 34,600 31,130 32,800 1.5 1.5 2.0 5,760 12.91 0.000 0.620 ELECTRIC PWR INSMAN BLD 34,600 31,130 32,800 1.5 1.5 2.0 5,760 12.91 0.000 0.620 ELECTRIC SYS TECH ELEVATOR CONSTITUCTO BLD 31,130 32,800 1.5 1.5 2.0 5,760 12.91 0.000 0.650 ELEVATOR CONSTITUCTO BLD 31,130 33,300 1.5 1.5 2.0 5,760 12.91 0.000 0.800 ELEVATOR CONSTITUCTO BLD 31,130 31,303 33,000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5,760 12.91 0.000 0.800 ELADORER BLD 31,000 32,200 30,000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5,760 12.91 0.000 0.800 ELADORER BLD 31,000 32,200 33,000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5,760 12.91 0.000 0.800 ELADORER BLD 31,000 33,000 31,000 31,000 31,000 0.800 ELADORER BLD 31,000 32,000 32,000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5,760 12.91 0.000 0.800 ELADORER BLD 31,000 32,000 32,000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5,760 12.91 0.000 0.800 ELADORER BLD 31,000 33,000 0.5 1.5 1.5 2.0 5,760 0.9100 0.000 0.800 ELADORER BLD 31,000 32,000 32,000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5,760 0.9100 0.000 0.800 ELADORER BLD 31,000 32,000 32,000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5,760 0.9100 0.000 0.800 ELADORER BLD 31,000 32,000 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 0.000 0.900 0.000 ELADORER BLD 31,000 32,000 0.000 0.5 1.5 1.5 2.0 0.000 0.900 0.000 ELADORER BLD 31,000 32,000 0.000 0.5 1.5 1.5 2.0 0.	Trade Name F	.G TYP C	Base	FRMAN M-F>8	OSA C	OSH :	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC BLD 21.500 22.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.500 5.700 0.000 0.500 BRICKE MASON BLD 23.060 34.560 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.070 21.271 0.000 0.530 CARPENTER BLD 30.070 32.950 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.000 13.65 0.000 0.520 CEMENT MASON BLD 31.010 32.950 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.000 13.65 0.000 0.520 CEMENT MASON BW 31.201 32.950 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.000 13.65 0.000 0.520 CEMENT MASON BW 31.601 33.010 5.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 9.050 0.000 0.500 CERANTC TILE FINSHER BLD 28.830 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 9.050 0.000 0.500 CERANTC TILE FOR ECHT OP ALL 1.6770 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.600 9.050 0.000 0.370 ELECTRIC PWR ECMT OP ALL 36.770 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.760 10.29 0.000 0.370 ELECTRIC PWR ECMT OP ALL 34.680 38.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.760 10.29 0.000 0.370 ELECTRIC PWR ECMT OP BLD 31.303 32.880 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.760 10.29 0.000 0.500 ELECTRIC PWR ECMT OP BLD 31.303 32.880 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.760 1.291 0.000 0.450 ELECTRIC CONSTRUCTOR BLD 31.303 32.880 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.760 1.291 0.000 0.600 ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR BLD 31.303 32.880 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.760 12.91 0.000 0.600 ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR BLD 31.303 32.800 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.760 1.291 0.000 0.800 ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR BLD 31.003 33.030 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.050 0.090 0.000 0.800 ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR BLD 31.003 33.030 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.050 0.090 0.000 0.800 ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR BLD 31.303 32.950 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.050 0.090 0.000 0.800 ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR BLD 31.303 30.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.050 0.090 0.000 0.800 ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR BLD 31.303 30.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.050 0.090 0.000 0.800 ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR BLD 31.303 30.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.050 0.000 0.000 ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR BLD 31.300 30.500 1.5 1.5 2.0	=======================================	= === =	=====	======	=== =	===	=====	=====	=====	_
SABBETOS ABT-MEC BLD 21.500 22.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.500 5.700 0.000 0.550	ASBESTOS ABT-GEN	BLD	29.990	31.240 1.5	1.5 2	2.0	6.300	10.34	0.000	0.800
BOILGEMAKER BLD 32.060 34.560 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.070 21.27 1.000 0.360 CARPENTER BLD 30.700 32.950 1.5 1.5 2.0 2.0 7.070 21.27 1.000 0.500 CARPENTER BLD 30.700 32.950 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.000 13.65 0.000 0.520 CARPENTER BLD 30.700 32.950 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.000 13.65 0.000 0.520 CEMENT MASON BLD 31.010 32.760 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.200 9.050 0.000 0.500 CEMENT MASON BLD 31.630 32.370 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.200 9.050 0.000 0.500 CEMENT MASON BLD 31.630 33.130 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.200 9.050 0.000 0.000 0.000 ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP ALL 1 36.770 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.200 9.050 0.000 0.000 0.000 ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP ALL 2 32.820 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.760 10.29 0.000 0.300 ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP ALL 2 32.820 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.760 9.190 0.000 0.300 ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP ALL 2 32.820 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.760 9.190 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.0000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.0000	ASBESTOS ABT-MEC	BLD	21.500	22.500 1.5						0.650
CARPENTIRE	BOILERMAKER	BLD	32.060	34.560 1.5						
CARRENTER HIYE 31.200 32.950 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.000 3.55 0.000 0.520 CEMENT MASON HIVE 31.630 33.130 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.200 9.050 0.000 0.500 CEMENT MASON HIVE 31.630 33.130 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.200 9.050 0.000 0.500 CEMENT MASON HIVE 31.630 33.130 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.200 9.050 0.000 0.000 CEMENTER CHILE FINHER BLD 28.830 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.200 9.050 0.000 0.300 CEMENTER CHILE FUNE CHILE FUN	BRICK MASON	BLD	29.650	31.150 2.0	2.0 2	2.0	7.100	10.38	0.000	0.630
CEMBINT MASON	CARPENTER									
CEMBINT MASON	CARPENTER	HWY	31.200	32.950 1.5	1.5 2	2.0	8.000	13.65	0.000	0.520
CERRICY TILE FINSHER SIDE 28.830 0.000 1.55 1.55 2.0 7.100 8.200 0.000 0.370 ELECTRIC PWR EQWT OP ALL 23.820 0.000 1.55 1.55 2.0 5.760 9.190 0.000 0.370 ELECTRIC PWR EQWT OP ALL 23.820 0.000 1.55 1.55 2.0 5.760 9.190 0.000 0.330 ELECTRIC PWR EQWT OP ALL 27.020 0.000 1.55 1.55 2.0 5.760 9.190 0.000 0.340 ELECTRIC PWR ERNEWN ALL 46.100 49.220 1.55 1.55 2.0 5.760 7.570 0.000 0.406 ELECTRICIAN BLD 34.680 38.150 1.55 1.55 2.0 5.760 1.291 0.000 0.406 ELECTRICIAN BLD 31.130 31.330 1.55 1.55 2.0 5.500 8.240 0.000 0.520 ELECTRICIAN BLD 41.070 46.200 2.0 2.0 12.73 13.46 3.290 0.600 ELECTRICIAN BLD 41.070 46.200 2.0 2.0 2.0 12.73 13.46 3.290 0.600 ELECTRICIAN BLD 41.070 46.200 2.0 2.0 2.0 12.73 13.46 3.290 0.600 ELECTRICIAN BLD 29.990 30.990 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.050 10.09 0.000 0.400 ELECTRICIAN BLD 29.990 30.990 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.000 10.090 0.000 0.000 ELECTRICIAN BLD 29.990 30.990 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.000 10.09 0.000 0.000 ELECTRICIAN BLD 29.990 30.990 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.000 10.09 0.000 0.000 ELECTRICIAN BLD 29.990 30.990 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.000 1.090 0.000 0.000 ELECTRICIAN BLD 29.990 30.990 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.000 1.090 0.000 0.000 ELECTRICIAN BLD 29.990 30.990 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.000 1.090 0.000 0.000 ELECTRICIAN BLD 29.990 30.990 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.000 1.090 0.000 ELECTRICIAN BLD 29.990 30.990 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.000 1.790 0.000 0.000 ELECTRICIAN BLD 29.830 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.000 1.790 0.000 0.000 ELECTRICIAN BLD 30.700 3.950 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.000 1.790 0.000 0.000 ELECTRICIAN BLD 30.900 3.050 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.000 1.050 ELECTRICIAN BLD 30.000 3.550 1.5	CEMENT MASON	BLD			1.5 2	2.0	7.200	9.050	0.000	0.500
SLECTRIC PWR EQMT OP ALL 1 36.770	CEMENT MASON	HWY	31.630	33.130 1.5	1.5 2	2.0	7.200	9.050	0.000	0.500
ELECTRIC PWR GNTM OP	CERAMIC TILE FNSHER	BLD	28.830	0.000 1.5	1.5 2	2.0	7.100	8.200	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR GRINMAN ALL 27,020 0,000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5,760 7,570 0,000 0.270	ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP	ALL 1	36.770	0.000 1.5	1.5 2	2.0	5.760	10.29	0.000	0.370
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN	ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP	ALL 2	32.820	0.000 1.5	1.5 2	2.0	5.760	9.190	0.000	0.330
ELECTRICIAN	ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN	ALL	27.020	0.000 1.5	1.5 2	2.0	5.760	7.570	0.000	0.270
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH BLD 31,130 32,880 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.350 6.110 0.000 0.400 CLEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR BLD 41.070 46.200 2.0 2.0 2.0 12.73 13.46 3.290 0.600 GLAZIER BLD 31.030 33.030 1.5 2.0 2.0 7.050 8.400 0.000 0.430 HT/FROST INSULATOR BLD 32.999 30.990 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.050 10.09 0.000 0.280 CLBORER BLD 32.990 34.110 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.640 1.002 0.000 0.900 LABORER BLD 32.990 34.110 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.040 10.02 0.000 0.900 LABORER BLD 37.990 32.950 30.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.300 10.34 0.000 0.800 LABORER BLD 30.700 32.950 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.030 13.65 0.000 0.520 MACHINIST BLD 44.350 46.850 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.000 13.65 0.000 0.520 MACHINIST BLD 30.330 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.000 13.65 0.000 0.000 MARBLE MASON BLD 30.330 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.100 8.200 0.000 0.520 MACHINIST BLD 30.700 32.950 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.100 8.200 0.000 0.520 MACHINIST BLD 30.330 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.000 14.09 0.000 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0.520 0	ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN	ALL	46.100	49.220 1.5	1.5 2	2.0	5.760	12.91	0.000	0.460
BLD	ELECTRICIAN	BLD	34.680	38.150 1.5	1.5 2	2.0	5.600	8.240	0.000	0.520
CHAZIER	ELECTRONIC SYS TECH	BLD	31.130	32.880 1.5	1.5 2	2.0	5.350	6.110	0.000	0.400
NETHIFROST INSULATOR BLD 29.990 30.990 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.050 10.00 0.000 0.900 1.800 0.800 0.800 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000	ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR	BLD	41.070	46.200 2.0	2.0 2	2.0	12.73	13.46	3.290	0.600
LABORER	GLAZIER	BLD	31.030	33.030 1.5	2.0 2	2.0	7.050	8.400	0.000	0.430
LABORER	HT/FROST INSULATOR	BLD	29.990	30.990 1.5						
LABORER	IRON WORKER	ALL	32.210	34.110 1.5	1.5 2	2.0	8.840	10.02	0.000	0.900
MACHINIST	LABORER	BLD	27.990	29.240 1.5	1.5 2	2.0	6.300	10.34	0.000	0.800
MACHINIST MARBLE FINISHERS BLD 28.830 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.100 8.200 0.000 0.000 MARBLE MASON BLD 30.330 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.100 8.200 0.000 0.000 MILLWRIGHT BLD 30.720 32.970 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.000 14.09 0.000 0.520 MILLWRIGHT HWY 31.900 33.650 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.600 9.100 0.000 0.520 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 1 37.750 0.000 0.15 0.000 0.550 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 2 24.300 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.600 9.100 0.000 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 3 33.560 35.060 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.600 9.100 0.000 0.600 PAINTER SIGNS ALL 3 31.500 35.060 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.100 4.480 0.000 0.600 PAINTER BLD 31.700 33.950 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.100 4.480 0.000 0.520 PILEDRIVER BLD 31.700 33.950 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.100 4.480 0.000 0.520 PILEDRIVER BLD 31.700 33.950 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 1.3.65 0.000 0.520 PILEDRIVER BLD 31.700 33.950 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 1.3.65 0.000 0.520 PILEDRIVER BLD 31.700 33.950 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 1.3.65 0.000 0.520 PILEDRIVER BLD 39.400 41.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 1.450 0.000 0.520 PILEDRIVER BLD 39.400 41.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 1.450 0.000 0.520 PILEDRIVER BLD 39.400 41.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 1.450 0.000 0.520 PILEDRIVER BLD 39.400 41.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 1.450 0.000 0.520 PILEDRIVER BLD 39.400 41.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 1.450 0.000 0.520 PILEDRIVER BLD 39.400 41.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 1.450 0.000 0.520 PILEDRIVER BLD 39.400 41.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 1.450 0.000 0.520 PILEDRIVER BLD 39.400 41.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 1.000 1.000 0.500 PILEDRIVER BLD 30.400 0.500 PILEDRIVER BLD 30.400 0.500 PILEDRIVER BLD 30.400 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.5	LABORER	HWY	29.550	30.550 1.5						
MARBLE FINISHERS BLD 28.830 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.100 8.200 0.000 0.000 MARBLE MASON BLD 30.330 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.100 8.200 0.000 0.000 MILLWRIGHT HWY 31.900 33.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.000 15.39 0.000 0.520 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 13.7.750 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.600 9.100 0.000 0.850 PAINTER ALL 33.560 35.060 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.100 4.480 0.000 0.600 PAINTER SIGNS ALL 33.560 35.060 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.100 4.480 0.000 0.520 PILEDRIVER BLD 31.700 33.950 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 13.65 0.000 0.520 PILEDRIVER BLD 39.400 41.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000	LATHER	BLD			1.5 2	2.0	8.000	13.65	0.000	0.520
MARBLE MASON BLD 30.330 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.100 8.200 0.000 0.520 MILLWRIGHT BLD 30.720 32.970 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.000 14.09 0.000 0.520 MILLWRIGHT HWY 31.900 33.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.000 15.30 0.000 0.520 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 2 37.500 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.600 9.100 0.000 0.850 PAINTER ALL 33.560 35.060 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.100 4.480 0.000 0.600 PAINTER SIGNS ALL 33.560 35.060 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.100 4.480 0.000 0.520 PILEDRIVER HWY 32.200 33.950 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.000 13.65 0.000 0.520 PLEDRIVER HWY 32.200 33.950 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.000 13.65 0.000 0.520 PLID SIMBER BLD<	MACHINIST	BLD								
MILLWRIGHT BLD 30.720 32.970 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.000 14.09 0.000 0.520 MILLWRIGHT HWY 31.900 33.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.000 15.39 0.000 0.520 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 1 37.750 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.600 9.100 0.000 0.850 PAINTER ALL 33.560 35.060 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.100 4.480 0.000 0.600 PAINTER BLD 31.700 33.950 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.100 4.480 0.000 0.500 PILEDRIVER HWY 32.200 33.950 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 13.65 0.000 0.520 PILEDRIVER HWY 32.200 33.950 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 11.45 0.000 0.520 PILEDRIVER BLD 39.400 41.500 1.5	MARBLE FINISHERS	BLD								
MILLWRIGHT	MARBLE MASON	BLD								
OPERATING ENGINEER	MILLWRIGHT									
OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 2 2 44.300 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.600 9.100 0.000 0.600 0.000 0.600 PAINTER ALL 33.560 35.060 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.100 4.480 0.000 0.600 PAINTER SIGNS ALL 33.560 35.060 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.100 4.480 0.000 0.600 PILEDRIVER BLD 31.700 33.950 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.000 13.65 0.000 0.520 PILEDRIVER HWY 32.200 33.950 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.000 13.65 0.000 0.520 PILEDRITER BLD 39.400 41.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 11.45 0.000 1.020 PLASTERER BLD 31.000 33.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 11.45 0.000 1.020 PLAMBER BLD 29.150 30.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 11.45 0.000 1.020 SHEETMETAL WORKER BLD 29.150 30.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 11.45 0.000 0.000 0.000 SPRINKLER FITTER BLD 29.150 30.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.600 13.19 0.000 0.000 0.350 STONE MASON BLD 29.650 31.150 2.0 1.5 2.0 8.400 8.500 0.000 0.000 0.350 TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 30.330 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.100 8.200 0.000 0.000 0.000 TELL LAYER BLD 30.330 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.100 8.200										
PAINTER SIGNS ALL 33.560 35.060 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.100 4.480 0.000 0.600 PAINTER SIGNS ALL 33.560 35.060 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.100 4.480 0.000 0.600 PILEDRIVER BLD 31.700 33.950 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.000 13.65 0.000 0.520 PILEDRIVER HWY 32.200 33.950 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.000 13.65 0.000 0.520 PILEDRIVER BLD 39.400 41.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.000 13.65 0.000 0.520 PILETITER BLD 39.400 41.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 11.45 0.000 1.020 PLASTERER BLD 31.000 33.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 11.45 0.000 0.500 PLUMBER BLD 39.400 41.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 11.45 0.000 0.500 PLUMBER BLD 39.400 41.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 11.45 0.000 0.500 PLUMBER BLD 39.400 41.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.250 8.400 0.000 0.200 SHEETMETAL WORKER BLD 35.310 37.310 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.250 8.600 13.19 0.000 0.200 SHEETMETAL WORKER BLD 37.120 39.870 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.420 8.500 0.000 0.300 STONE MASON BLD 29.650 31.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.420 8.500 0.000 0.300 STONE MASON BLD 29.650 30.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.420 8.500 0.000 0.300 TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 30.330 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.100 8.200 0.000 0.000 TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 30.330 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.100 8.200 0.000 0.000 TERRAZZO MASON BLD 30.330 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.100 8.200 0.000 0.000 TILLE LAYER BLD 30.330 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.100 8.200 0.000 0.200 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 1 31.230 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.100 8.200 0.000 0.200 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 1 31.230 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 2 31.680 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 4 32.180 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 5 33.020 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 5 33.020 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 5 33.020 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 5 33.020 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 5 33.020 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 5 33.020 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 5 33.020 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 5 33.020 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 5 33.020 0.										
PAINTER SIGNS PILEDRIVER BLD 31.700 33.950 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.000 13.65 0.000 0.520 PILEDRIVER HWY 32.200 33.950 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.000 13.65 0.000 0.520 PILEDRIVER HWY 32.200 33.950 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.000 13.65 0.000 0.520 PILEDRIVER BLD 39.400 41.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 11.45 0.000 1.020 PLUMBER BLD 39.400 41.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 11.45 0.000 1.020 PLUMBER BLD 39.400 41.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 11.45 0.000 1.020 ROOFER BLD 39.400 80.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 11.45 0.000 1.020 ROOFER BLD 39.400 80.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 11.45 0.000 1.020 ROOFER BLD 39.400 80.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 11.45 0.000 0.200 ROOFER BLD 39.400 80.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 11.45 0.000 1.020 ROOFER BLD 39.400 80.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 11.45 0.000 0.200 80.660 1.020 ROOFER BLD 39.400 80.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.100 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020 80.600 1.020										
PILEDRIVER BLD 31.700 33.950 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.000 13.65 0.000 0.520 PILEDRIVER HWY 32.200 33.950 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.000 13.65 0.000 0.520 PIPEFITTER BLD 39.400 41.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 11.45 0.000 0.500 PLUMBER BLD 39.400 41.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 11.45 0.000 0.500 ROOFER BLD 29.4150 30.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 11.45 0.000 0.000 0.500 SHEETMETAL WORKER BLD 35.310 37.310 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.600 13.19 0.000 0.520 SPRINKLER FITTER BLD 37.120 39.870 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.600 13.19 0.000 0.520 STONE MASON BLD 39.530 0.000 <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>										
PILEDRIVER HWY 32.200 33.950 1.5 2.0 8.000 13.65 0.000 0.520 PIPEFITTER BLD 39.400 41.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 11.45 0.000 1.020 PLASTERER BLD 31.000 33.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 10.77 0.000 0.500 PLUMBER BLD 39.400 41.500 1.5 2.0 7.000 11.45 0.000 0.500 ROOFER BLD 29.150 30.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.250 8.400 0.000 0.520 SHETMETAL WORKER BLD 35.310 37.310 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.250 8.400 0.000 0.520 SPRINKLER FITTER BLD 37.120 39.870 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.600 13.19 0.000 0.350 STONE MASON BLD 29.550 30.550 1.5 2.0 7.100 8										
PIPEFITTER BLD 39.400 41.500 1.5 2.0 7.000 11.45 0.000 1.020 PLASTERER BLD 31.000 33.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.200 10.77 0.000 0.500 PLUMBER BLD 39.400 41.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 11.45 0.000 1.200 ROOFER BLD 29.150 30.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.250 8.400 0.000 0.200 SHETMETAL WORKER BLD 35.310 37.310 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.250 8.400 0.000 0.350 SPRINKLER FITTER BLD 37.120 39.870 1.5 2.0 8.600 13.19 0.000 0.350 STONE MASON BLD 37.500 30.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.300 10.34 0.000 0.630 TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 30.330 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 <										
PLASTERER BLD 31.000 33.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.200 10.77 0.000 0.500 PLUMBER BLD 39.400 41.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 11.45 0.000 1.020 ROOFER BLD 29.150 30.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.250 8.400 0.000 0.200 SHETMETAL WORKER BLD 35.310 37.310 1.5 2.0 8.600 13.19 0.000 0.520 SPRINKLER FITTER BLD 37.120 39.870 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.600 13.19 0.000 0.350 STONE MASON BLD 29.650 31.150 2.0 2.0 7.100 10.38 0.000 0.630 SURVEY WORKER-> NOT IN EFFECT 29.550 30.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.300 10.34 0.000 0.630 TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 30.330 0.000 1.5 2.0 7.100 <										
PLUMBER BLD 39.400 41.500 1.5 2.0 7.000 11.45 0.000 1.020 ROOFER BLD 29.150 30.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.250 8.400 0.000 0.200 SHEETMETAL WORKER BLD 35.310 37.310 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.600 13.19 0.000 0.520 SPRINKLER FITTER BLD 37.120 39.870 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.600 13.19 0.000 0.350 STONE MASON BLD 29.650 31.150 2.0 2.0 2.0 7.100 10.38 0.000 0.630 SURVEY WORKER-> NOT IN EFFECT 29.550 30.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.300 10.34 0.000 0.630 TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 30.330 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.100 8.200 0.000 0.000 TILE LAYER BLD 30.330 0.000 1.5 1.5 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>										
ROOFER BLD 29.150 30.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.250 8.400 0.000 0.200 SHEETMETAL WORKER BLD 35.310 37.310 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.600 13.19 0.000 0.520 SPRINKLER FITTER BLD 37.120 39.870 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.420 8.500 0.000 0.350 STONE MASON BLD 29.650 31.150 2.0 2.0 2.0 7.100 10.38 0.000 0.630 SURVEY WORKER-> NOT IN EFFECT 29.550 30.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.300 10.34 0.000 0.630 TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 28.830 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.100 8.200 0.000 0.000 TERRAZZO MASON BLD 30.330 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.100 8.200 0.000 0.000 TILE LAYER BLD 30.330 0.000 1.5										
SHEETMETAL WORKER BLD 35.310 37.310 1.5 2.0 8.600 13.19 0.000 0.520 SPRINKLER FITTER BLD 37.120 39.870 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.420 8.500 0.000 0.350 STONE MASON BLD 29.650 31.150 2.0 2.0 2.0 7.100 10.38 0.000 0.630 TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 28.830 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.300 10.34 0.000 0.000 TERRAZZO MASON BLD 30.330 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.100 8.200 0.000 0.000 TILE LAYER BLD 30.700 32.950 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.100 8.200 0.000 0.520 TILE LAYER BLD 30.330 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.100 8.200 0.000 0.520 TILE LAYER BLD 30.330 0.000 1.5 1.5										
SPRINKLER FITTER BLD 37.120 39.870 1.5 2.0 8.420 8.500 0.000 0.350 STONE MASON BLD 29.650 31.150 2.0 2.0 2.0 7.100 10.38 0.000 0.630 SURVEY WORKER-> NOT IN EFFECT 29.550 30.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.300 10.34 0.000 0.800 TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 28.830 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.100 8.200 0.000 0.000 TERRAZZO MASON BLD 30.330 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.100 8.200 0.000 0.000 TILE LAYER BLD 30.700 32.950 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.100 8.200 0.000 0.520 TILE MASON BLD 30.330 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.100 8.200 0.000 0.520 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 2 31.680 0.000 1.5										
STONE MASON BLD 29.650 31.150 2.0 2.0 2.0 7.100 10.38 0.000 0.630 SURVEY WORKER-> NOT IN EFFECT 29.550 30.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.300 10.34 0.000 0.800 TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 28.830 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.100 8.200 0.000 0.000 TERRAZZO MASON BLD 30.330 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.100 8.200 0.000 0.000 TILE LAYER BLD 30.330 0.000 1.5 2.0 7.100 8.200 0.000 0.520 TILE MASON BLD 30.330 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.100 8.200 0.000 0.520 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 31.230 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 31.680 0.000 1.5 1.5										
SURVEY WORKER-> NOT IN EFFECT 29.550 30.550 1.5 2.0 6.300 10.34 0.000 0.800 TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 28.830 0.000 1.5 2.0 7.100 8.200 0.000 0.000 TERRAZZO MASON BLD 30.330 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.100 8.200 0.000 0.520 TILE LAYER BLD 30.330 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.100 8.200 0.000 0.520 TILE MASON BLD 30.330 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.100 8.200 0.000 0.520 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 1 31.230 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 3 31.890 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 3 33.020 0.000										
TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 28.830 0.000 1.5 2.0 7.100 8.200 0.000 0.000 TERRAZZO MASON BLD 30.330 0.000 1.5 2.0 7.100 8.200 0.000 0.000 TILE LAYER BLD 30.700 32.950 1.5 2.0 8.000 13.65 0.000 0.520 TILE MASON BLD 30.330 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.100 8.200 0.000 0.520 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 1 31.230 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.100 8.200 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 1 31.230 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 3 31.890 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 533.020 0.000 1.5										
TERRAZZO MASON BLD 30.330 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.100 8.200 0.000 0.000 TILE LAYER BLD 30.700 32.950 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.000 13.65 0.000 0.520 TILE MASON BLD 30.330 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.100 8.200 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 1 31.230 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 2 31.680 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 3 31.890 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 4 32.180 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 5 33.020 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 5 33.020 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 1 24.980 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 2 25.340 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 3 25.510 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 4 25.740 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 5 26.420 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250										
TILE LAYER BLD 30.700 32.950 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.000 13.65 0.000 0.520 TILE MASON BLD 30.330 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.100 8.200 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 1 31.230 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 2 31.680 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 3 31.890 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 4 32.180 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 5 33.020 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 5 33.020 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 1 24.980 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 2 25.340 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 3 25.510 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 4 25.740 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 5 26.420 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250										
TILE MASON BLD 30.330 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.100 8.200 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 1 31.230 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 2 31.680 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 3 31.890 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 4 32.180 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 5 33.020 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 1 24.980 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 2 25.340 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 3 25.510 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 4 25.740 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 5 26.420 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250										
TRUCK DRIVER ALL 1 31.230 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 2 31.680 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 3 31.890 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 4 32.180 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 5 33.020 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 1 24.980 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 2 25.340 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 3 25.510 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 4 25.740 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 5 26.420 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250										
TRUCK DRIVER ALL 2 31.680 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 3 31.890 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 4 32.180 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 5 33.020 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 1 24.980 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 2 25.340 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 3 25.510 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 4 25.740 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 5 26.420 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250										
TRUCK DRIVER ALL 3 31.890 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 4 32.180 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 5 33.020 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 1 24.980 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 2 25.340 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 3 25.510 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 4 25.740 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 5 26.420 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250										
TRUCK DRIVER ALL 4 32.180 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 5 33.020 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 1 24.980 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 2 25.340 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 3 25.510 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 4 25.740 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 5 26.420 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250										
TRUCK DRIVER ALL 5 33.020 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 1 24.980 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 2 25.340 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 3 25.510 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 4 25.740 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 5 26.420 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250										
TRUCK DRIVER O&C 1 24.980 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 2 25.340 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 3 25.510 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 4 25.740 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 5 26.420 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250		ALL 5	33.020							
TRUCK DRIVER 0&C 2 25.340 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER 0&C 3 25.510 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER 0&C 4 25.740 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER 0&C 5 26.420 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250	TRUCK DRIVER									
TRUCK DRIVER 0&C 4 25.740 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER 0&C 5 26.420 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250	TRUCK DRIVER			0.000 1.5	1.5 2	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER 0&C 5 26.420 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 4.840 0.000 0.250										
	TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 4	25.740	0.000 1.5	1.5 2	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TUCKPOINTER BLD 29.650 31.150 2.0 2.0 7.100 10.38 0.000 0.630	TRUCK DRIVER	0&C 5	26.420	0.000 1.5	1.5 2	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
	TUCKPOINTER	BLD	29.650	31.150 2.0	2.0 2	2.0	7.100	10.38	0.000	0.630

Legend: RG (Region)

TYP (Trade Type - All, Highway, Building, Floating, Oil & Chip, Rivers)
C (Class)

Base (Base Wage Rate)

FRMAN (Foreman Rate)

M-F>8 (OT required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Mon through Fri.
OSA (Overtime (OT) is required for every hour worked on Saturday)
OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)
H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)
Pensn (Pension)
Vac (Vacation)
Trng (Training)

Explanations

CUMBERLAND COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (0&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

ELECTRIC POWER LINEMAN

Construction, maintenance and dismantling of overhead and underground electric power lines, including high voltage pipe type cable work, and associated structures and equipment.

ELECTRIC POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR - CLASS 1

Operation of all crawler type equipment D-4 and larger from the ground to assist the Electric Power Linemen in performing their duties.

ELECTRIC POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS - CLASS 2

Operation of all other equipment from the ground to assist the Electric Power Linemen in performing their duties.

ELECTRIC POWER GROUNDMAN

Applies to workers who assist the Electric Power Lineman from the ground.

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

SURVEY WORKER - Operated survey equipment including data collectors, G.P.S. and robotic instruments, as well as conventional levels and transits.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vactor trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

- Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.
- Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.
- Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Power Cranes, Draglines, Derricks, Shovels, Gradalls, Mechanics, Tractor Highlift, Tournadozer, Concrete Mixers with Skip, Tournamixer, Two Drum Machine, One Drum Hoist with Tower or Boom, Cableways, Tower Machines, Motor Patrol, Boom Tractor, Boom or Winch Truck, Winch or Hydraulic Boom Truck, Truck Crane, Tournapull, Tractor Operating Scoops, Bulldozer, Push Tractor, Asphalt Planer, Finishing Machine on Asphalt, Large Rollers on Earth, Rollers on Asphalt Mix, Ross Carrier or similar Machine, Gravel Processing Machine, Asphalt Plant Engineer, Paver Operator, Dredging Equipment, or Dredge Engineer, or Dredge Operator, Central Mix Plant Engineer, CMI or similar type machine, Concrete Pump, Truck or Skid Mounted, Tower Crane, Engineer or Rock Crusher Plant, Concrete Plant Engineer, Ditching Machine with dual attachment, Tractor Mounted Loaders, Cherry Picker, Hydro Crane, Standard or Dinkey Locomotives, Scoopmobiles, Euclid Loader, Soil Cement Machine, Back Filler, Elevating Machine, Power Blade, Drilling Machine, including Well Testing, Caissons, Shaft or any similar type drilling machines, Motor Driven Paint Machine, Pipe Cleaning Machine, Pipe Wrapping Machine, Pipe Bending Machine, Apsco Paver, Boring Machine, (Head Equipment Greaser), Barber-Greene Loaders, Formless Paver, (Well Point System), Concrete Spreader, Hydra Ax, Span Saw, Marine Scoops, Brush Mulcher, Brush Burner, Mesh Placer, Tree Mover, Helicopter Crew (3), Piledriver-Skid or Crawler, Stump Remover, Root Rake, Tug Boat Operator, Refrigerating Machine, Freezing Operator, Chair Cart-Self-Propelled, Hydra Seeder, Straw Blower, Power Sub Grader, Bull Float, Finishing Machine, Self-Propelled Pavement Breaker, Lull (or similar type Machine), Two Air Compressors, Compressors hooked in Manifold, Overhead Crane, Chip Spreader, Mud Cat, Sull-Air, Fork Lifts (except when used for landscaping work), Soil Stabilizer (Seaman Tiller, Bo Mag, Rago Gator, and similar types of equipment), Tube Float, Spray Machine, Curing Machine, Concrete or Asphalt Milling Machine, Snooper Truck-Operator, Backhoe, Farm Tractors (with attachments), 4 Point Lift System (Power Lift or similar type), Skid-Steer (Bob Cat or similar type), Wrecking Shears, Water Blaster.

Class 2. Concrete Mixers without Skips, Rock Crusher, Ditching Machine under 6', Curbing Machine, One Drum Machines without Tower or Boom, Air Tugger, Self-Propelled Concrete Saw, Machine Mounted Post Hole Digger, two to four Generators, Water Pumps or Welding Machines,

within 400 feet, Air Compressor 600 cu. ft. and under, Rollers on Aggregate and Seal Coat Surfaces, Fork Lift (when used for landscaping work), Concrete and Blacktop Curb Machine, One Water Pump, Oilers, Air Valves or Steam Valves, One Welding Machine, Truck Jack, Mud Jack, Gunnite Machine, House Elevators when used for hoisting material, Engine Tenders, Fireman, Wagon Drill, Flex Plane, Conveyor, Siphons and Pulsometer, Switchman, Fireman on Paint Pots, Fireman on Asphalt Plants, Distributor Operator on Trucks, Tampers, Self-Propelled Power Broom, Striping Machine (motor driven), Form Tamper, Bulk Cement Plant, Equipment Greaser, Deck Hands, Truck Crane Oiler-Driver, Cement Blimps, Form Grader, Temporary Heat, Throttle Valve, Super Sucker (and similar type of equipment).

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.